2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program
P.I.N. 5761.95

Cattaraugus County
Department of Public Works

8810 Route 242
Little Valley, NY 14755

General Provisions and Proposal Booklet

June 2018

Prepared By:
Cattaraugus County DPW

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Instructions to Bidders.

Specifications and Related Documents

For

2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program

P.I.N. 5761.95

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works

8810 Route 242

Little Valley, New York 14755

Tel. (716) 938-9121

Fax (716) 938-2754

William A. Fox, PE
License No. 71506

Prepared By:

Cattaraugus County DPW
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, NY 14755
(716) 938-9121

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Development – Progress – Workmanship

Kathleen M. Ellis
Commissioner

Mark C. Burr, P.E.
Director of Engineering

Jack Ellis Drive
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, New York 14755
Phone (716) 938-9121
FAX (716) 938-2753

ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS

Sealed bids for **2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program** for the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works, according to specifications, will be received by the undersigned, at the Department of Public Works Facility, 8810 Route 242, Little Valley, New York, until **Tuesday, June 26, 2018 at 1:45 P.M.** after which they will be publicly opened at **2:00 P.M.** (at the ***same location***), by the undersigned, under the direction of the Public Works Committee of the Cattaraugus County Legislature. Each bid, at the time it is received, will be stamped showing date and time of receipt.

ALL BIDS MUST BE SEALED AND CLEARLY MARKED:
Any bid not clearly marked will not be considered.

DPW BID #47 - 2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program

Copies of the proposed Contract Documents, Plans, Specifications and Instructions to Bidders will be available **June 1, 2018**, and may be secured online at **www.cattco.org/bid-request** or at Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works, 8810 Route 242, Little Valley, New York 14755. Phone Carmen Skiba at 938-9121, ext. 2430 There will be a **$50.00** charge for each set of specifications, plus **$8.00** postage if mailed. Checks are to be made payable to the Cattaraugus County Treasurer. The specifications for this project will be available for examination at the offices of;

Southern Tier Builders Association, 65 West Main St., Falconer, NY 14733, & on their web site, (STBAwebsite at: www.stba.com) Login Page: http://login.onlineplanservice.com/SP/code.aspx Password: NYBX18-02295-B47.

Cattaraugus County Local Law 12-2012 as amended by Local Law 5-2015 requires that the County provide a copy of the Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form to the low bidder. The low bidder will have 5 business days to return the completed form unless the form was mailed by the county to the vendor, in which case they will have 10 business days from the date of the mailing to return the form. Failure by the low bidder to submit the form within the above time frame will lead to the automatic rejection of their bid. The contractor must also ensure that all subcontractors to be used on the project complete this form and submit it to the

County for approval within 5 days of the preconstruction meeting. Failure to do so may lead to the rejection of the subcontractor at the County's discretion.

Currently the Commissioner of Public Works has approved the CCA-2 (New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire For-Profit Construction) with attachments A, B, and C to serve as the Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form.

The full deposit, according to General Municipal Law, Less any postage costs, will be refunded for complete sets with no missing pages, returned in good condition (NOT MARKED IN OR WRITTEN IN) within 30 days of the award of contract. No refunds will be made for sets returned later than 30 days of the award of contract.

All bids must be sent or delivered to Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works, 8810 Route 242, Little Valley, NY 14755. Attention: Carmen Skiba

All bids must be accompanied by a NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATE and Bid Bond in the amount of 5% of bid total. All substitutions are to be submitted at time of bid as per the contract documents. No substitutions will be considered after the bid date. Any bid submitted without such certification and bid bond will not be accepted. Any bid not meeting ALL specifications will not be considered. Cattaraugus County reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any informalities, and to accept the lowest responsible bid.

John Searles
County Administrator
County Center - 303 Court Street
Little Valley, New York 14755

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

DATE: June 1, 2018

Department's Preliminary Estimate for Replacement of:

2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program
CATTARAUGUS COUNTY

Town: Various towns throughout Cattaraugus County

Description: The project includes the cleaning and sealing of the bridge decks and approach slabs for twenty four (24) bridges throughout Cattaraugus County.

Maintenance washing and cleaning of bridges two hundred and eighteen (218) bridges at various locations throughout Cattaraugus County to consist of cleaning bridge by collecting and properly disposing of trash and debris from the bridges: pressure washing the decks, exposed concrete, asphalt and steel bridge surfaces: and cleaning the drainage system and other drainage ways described herein.

The deck sealing and bridge cleaning and washing are part of the preventative maintenance program to minimize the future need for maintenance and extending the life of the existing concrete decks by reducing water and chloride contamination.

Deposit Required..... 5% of Bid

Department's Estimated Cost of Work..... Confidential

Date of Completion: All work shall be completed in accordance with the schedule indicated on page E-9.

Work to be done: The Contractor shall furnish all materials, equipment, tools and labor of every kind required to perform maintenance bridge deck sealing and all other incidental work in the most substantial and workmanlike manner, and do everything required by the Contract Documents as defined herein.

The contract drawings give specific limits and dimensions of work to be completed. A general scope of work is given on page E-8 that denotes work to be done by the Contractor. All items of work are to be included in the unit prices bid listed in Section A.

GENERAL NOTE

In general, the New York State Department of Transportation Specifications of May 1, 2018, and all addenda in effect on the date of advertising for bids shall apply, except where modified in these specifications. Where reference is made to New York State, State Department of Transportation, Commissioner, etc., the appropriate Cattaraugus County department or official shall be substituted.

The Commissioner of the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works shall make the final interpretations of any irregularities, ambiguities or questions arising out of these specifications and the New York State Department of Transportation Specifications used on this project.

The Proposal consisting of Bidding Forms, Required Certifications and Reference Sheet are included in Sections A and B. The submission of the completed forms and a duplicate will constitute a formal Bid. The entire proposal book, including completed forms, shall be submitted for the bid opening. The Agreement (Section C) will be completed upon award of the Contract.

The pages in this proposal and in the plans are numbered consecutively. In the event that any pages are missing or illegible, a replacement copy will be furnished free of charge by the Department of Public Works upon request. The County is responsible for providing amendments only to those persons or firms listed as having purchased plans and/or proposals from the County Department of Public Works and of those that made specific request of the Department for amendments. Persons or firms who obtain plans and/or proposals from sources other than the County Department of Public Works bear the sole responsibility for obtaining any amendments issued by the County for the subject project. Bidders are advised that the County will exercise its right to reject any proposal, pursuant to Section 103-01 of the Standard Specifications, in which subtask bids appear in the Commissioner's judgment to constitute an unbalanced bid for work.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section A	Itemized Bid Sheets *	A-1 – 5
Section B	Required Certifications and Federal Aid Contract Requirements	
	1. Itemized Proposal Signature Form *	B-1
	2. Acknowledgement of Receipt of Addenda *	B-2
	3. Bid Bond Form *	B-3 - 4
	4. Bidder Information Sheet *	B-5
	5. Certification for Federal Aid Contracts	B-6
	6. Requirements Regarding Lobbying Activities on Federal Aid Contracts *	B-7 - 10
	7. Non-Collusive Bidding Certifications *	B-11 – 17
	8. Reporting Violations of Non-Collusive Bidding Procedures, Misconduct or Other Prohibited Contract Activities	B-18
	9. Requirements for the Participation of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Federal Aid Contracts *	B-19 – 26
	10. Equal Opportunity Requirements for Federal Aid Contracts	B-27 - 28
	11. Required Contract Provisions for Federal Aid Contracts	B-29 - 56
	12. Reference Sheet *	B-57
	13. Local Law Number 05-2015 *	B-58 - 60
	14. Iran Divestment Act of 2012 *	B-61
Section C	Agreement **	C-1 - 10
Section D	Definitions and Terms	D-1 - 2
Section E	General Provisions	E-1 - 23
Section F	Special Notes	F-1 - 8
Section G	Special Specifications	G-1 - 9
Section H	Technical Specifications	H-1

*** To be completed by <u>All Bidders</u> and Returned with Bid.**

**** To be completed after Award.**

Section I — Prevailing Wage Rates

1. Provisions Relating to NYS Labor Law, Prevailing Wages and the Use of Convict Labor and Materials on Federal and State Contracts ..... I-1 - 3
2. New York State Department of Labor Prevailing Wage Rates ..... I-4 - 85
3. Davis-Bacon Act Prevailing Wage Rates ..... I-86 - 103

Section J — Supplemental Information

1. Supplemental Information Available to Bidders (CONR 9g) J-2
2. Deck Sealing Location Map J-3
3. Deck Sealing List J-4
4. Master Bridge Cleaning and Washing List ..... J-5 – 12
5. General Notes & Points of Emphasis ..... J-13 – 14
6. Typical Bridge Sections – Deck Sealing J-15
7. Work Zone Traffic Control Plans ..... J-16 - 19

SECTION A

UNIT PRICE BID SCHEDULE

The Contractor shall furnish all materials, equipment, tools and labor of every kind required to complete the 2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program and perform all other highway work and incidental work in the most substantial and workmanlike manner, and do everything required by the Contract Documents as defined herein.

The total unit price shall be the sum of all materials and installation cost for each bid item as defined herein.

Each Itemized Bid price shall be entered both in words and numerically in the spaces provided under each item. In the event of a discrepancy between the words and numbers as written, the words will be used for tabulation purposes.

Note:

1. All bridge deck Sealing shall be completed between August 1, 2018 and August 31, 2018.

2. All bridge cleaning and washing shall be completed between August 1, 2018 and September 30, 2018.

BID FORMS OMITTED FROM

SPECIFICATION BOOKS

TO OBTAIN BID FORMS PLEASE CONTACT

DAWN SMITH AT 716-938-9121 EXT. 2465

OR SEND EMAIL REQUEST TO:

dasmith@cattco.org

BID BOND

Sec. 38 – Highway law

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That .....

(Name of Contractor)

.....

(Address)

(hereinafter called the "Principal") and the .....
a corporation created and existing under the laws of the State of ……., having its principal office in the City of …….. (hereinafter called the "Surety"), are held and firmly bound unto Cattaraugus County (hereinafter called the "County") in the full just sum of Five Percent (5%) of Attached Bid, good and lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which said sum of money, well and truly to be made and done, the said Principal binds themselves (himself, itself), their (his, its) heirs, executors and administrators, successors and assigns, and the said Surety binds itself, its successors and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:

Signed, sealed and dated this ..... 20 ..... A.D.

WHEREAS, the said Principal has submitted to the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works, a bid proposal for .....

(Description of Project)

.....

.....AND

WHEREAS, under the terms of the Laws of the State of New York as above indicated, the said Principal has filed or intends to file this bond to guarantee that the Principal will execute all required contract proposal documents and furnish such faithful performance or other bonds as may be required by law in accordance with the terms of the Principal's said proposal.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of the foregoing obligations is such, that if the said Principal shall promptly execute and submit, and the Commissioner of Public Works shall accept, all required contract proposal documents including such faithful performance bond or other bonds as may be required by law in accordance with the terms of the Principal's said proposal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said Principal has hereunto set his/her (their, its) hand and seal and the said Surety has caused this instrument to be signed by its……...…….……President and its …….Secretary, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed, the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

(Corporate seal of Principal if a corporation) ..... (L.S.)

..... (L.S.)

..... (L.S.)

Principal

(Corporate seal of Surety Co.) ..... Company

of .....

By .....

(Title of Officer)

Attest.....

(Title of Officer)

(Acknowledgment by principal, unless it is a corporation)
STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:

COUNTY OF ……

On this …….. day of …… 20….., before me personally came ……., to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

.....
Notary Public County

(Acknowledgment by principal, if a corporation)
STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:

COUNTY OF ……

On this …….. Day of …… 20……, before me personally came ……., to me known who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides in ……; that he/she is the …… of the ……; the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he/she knew the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument was such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he/she signed his/her name thereto by like order.

.....
Notary Public County

(Acknowledgment by Surety Company)
STATE OF NEW YORK

SS:

COUNTY OF ……

On this …….. day of ……..…….. 20……., before me personally came ……..……., to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he/she resides in ……; that he/she is the …… of the ……..; the corporation described in and which executed the within instrument; that he/she knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by the order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he/she signed his/her name there to by like order.

.....
Notary Public County

BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET

NAME OF BIDDER: * _____

ADDRESS: _____

PHONE NUMBER: _____

TYPE OF ENTITY: CORPORATION _____ PARTNERSHIP _____ INDIVIDUAL __

IF A NON-PUBLICLY OWNED CORPORATION:

NAME OF CORPORATION: _____

LIST OF PRINCIPAL STOCKHOLDERS (HOLDING OVER 5% OF OUTSTANDING SHARES):

_____

_____

LIST OF OFFICERS: _____

_____

LIST OF DIRECTORS: _____

_____

DATE OF ORGANIZATION: _____

IF A PARTNERSHIP:

PARTNERS: _____

_____

NAME OF PARTNERSHIP: _____

DATE OF ORGANIZATION: _____

* IF THE BUSINESS IS CONDUCTED UNDER AN ASSUMED NAME, A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATE REQUIRED TO BE FILED UNDER THE NEW YORK GENERAL BUSINESS LAW MUST BE ATTACHED.

CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS

The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U. S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000.00 and not more than $100,000.00 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his/her bid or proposal that he/she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts which exceed $100,000.00 and that such sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.

2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.

3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.

4. Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or sub-award recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Sub-awards include but are not limited to subcontracts, sub-grants, and contract awards under grants.

5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee", then enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.

6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.

7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.

8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001".

9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.

10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, state and zip code for the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the Federal covered action.

11. (b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10(a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).

12. The certifying official shall sign and date the form; print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB Control Number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington D.C. 20503.

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352 (See reverse for public burden disclosure.)

1. Type of Federal Action:	**2. Status of Federal Action:**	**3. Report Type:**
a. contract	a. bid/offer/application	a. initial filing
b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan	b. initial award c. post-award	b. material change **For Material Change Only:** year quarter
e. loan guarantee		date of last report
f. loan insurance		

4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: ❑ **Prime** ❑ **Subawardee** Tier , *if known:*	**5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:**
Congressional District, *if known:*	**Congressional District,** *if known:*
6. Federal Department/Agency:	**7. Federal Program Name/Description:** CFDA Number, *if applicable:*
8. Federal Action Number, *if known:*	**9. Award Amount,** *if known:* *$*
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant *(if individual, last name, first name, MI):*	**b. Individuals Performing Services** *(including address if different from No. 10a)* *(last name, first name, MI):*
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10.000 and not more than $100.000 for each such failure.	Signature: Print Name: Title: Telephone No.: Date:
Federal Use Only:	Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

REQUIREMENTS REGARDING LOBBYING ACTIVITIES ON FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES Approved by OMB
Continuation Sheet 0348-0046

Reporting Entity: _____ Page _____ Of

Authorized for Local Reproduction - Standard Form LLL

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATIONS

REQUIRED BY SECTION 139-D, STATE FINANCE LAW and SECTION 103-D OF GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW

"Section 139-d, SFL and Section 103-d, GML, "Statement of non-collusion in bids to the state."

1. Every bid hereafter made to the state or any public department, agency, or official thereof, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, or regulation, for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, shall contain the following statement subscribed by the bidder and affirmed by such bidder as true under the penalties of perjury:

   Non-collusive bidding certification.

   (a) By submission of this bid, each bidder and each person signing on behalf of any bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid, each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of his knowledge and belief:

   (1) The prices in this bid have been arrived at independently without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices with any other bidder or with any competitor;

   (2) Unless otherwise required by law, the prices which have been quoted in this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be disclosed by the bidder prior to opening, directly or indirectly, to any other bidder or to any competitor; and

   (3) No attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person, partnership, or corporation to submit or not to submit a bid for the purpose of restricting competition.

   (b) A bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made where (a)(1)(2) and (3) above have not been complied with; provided however, that if in any case the bidder cannot make the foregoing certification, the bidder shall so state and shall furnish with the bid a signed statement which sets forth in detail the reasons therefore. Where (a)(1)(2) and (3) above have not been complied with, the bid shall not be considered for award nor shall any award be made unless the head of the purchasing unit of the state, public department, or agency to which the bid is made, or his designee, determines that such disclosure was not made for the purpose of restricting competition.

   The fact that the bidder (a) has published price lists, rates, or tariffs covering items being procured, (b) has informed prospective customers of proposed or pending publication of new or revised price lists for such items or (c) has sold the same items to other customers at the same prices being bid, does not constitute, without more, a disclosure within the meaning of subparagraph one (a).

2. Any bid hereafter made to the state or any public department, agency, or official thereof by a corporate bidder for work or services performed or to be performed or goods sold or to be sold, where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, or regulation, and where such bid contains the certification referred to in subdivision one of this section, shall be deemed to have been authorized by the board of directors of the bidder and such authorization shall be deemed to have included the signing and submission of the bid and the inclusion therein of the certificate as to non-collusion as the act and deed of the corporation."

REQUIRED BY TITLE 23, U. S. CODE, AND SECTION 112. A NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION MUST BE INCLUDED IN EVERY BID PROPOSAL REGARDLESS OF WHETHER NYSDOT SPECIFICATIONS OR LOCAL SPECIFICATIONS ARE USED.

(A)2

"By submission of this bid, the bidder does hereby tender to the Owner this sworn statement pursuant to Section 112(c) of Title 23, U. S. Code-Highways and does hereby certify, in conformance with said Section 112 of Title 23, U. S. Code-Highways that the said Contractor has not, either directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, participated in any collusion, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the above contract."

REQUIRED BY TITLE 49, CFR, VOLUME 1, SUBTITLE A, PART 29

"The signator to the proposal, being duly sworn, certifies that, EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW, his/her company and any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, or major stockholder (of five percent or more ownership):

1. Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any Federal agency;

2. Has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded, or determined ineligible by any Federal agency within the past three years;

3. Does not have a proposed debarment pending; and

4. Has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against it by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three years.

EXCEPTIONS: The Contractor should list any relevant information, attaching additional sheets to the proposal if necessary. (Exceptions will not necessarily result in disapproval, but will be considered in determining responsibility. For any exception noted, the Contractor should indicate to whom it applies, the initiating agency, and the dates of actions. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions).

THE FOLLOWING PAGES ARE THE REQUIRED CERTIFICATION REGARDING NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING PROCEDURES AND THE CONTRACTOR'S ELIGIBILITY TO SUBMIT A BID UNDER FEDERAL LAW. THE LAST PAGE IS A GENERAL BIDDER INFORMATION FORM. ALL SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE PAGE(S) WHICH CONTAINS THE NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING REQUIREMENTS. BY SIGNING ONE OF THESE CERTIFICATIONS, THE CONTRACTOR CERTIFIES THAT HE UNDERSTANDS AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY THE PROVISIONS OF THE FOLLOWING LAWS:

1. **NEW YORK STATE FINANCE LAW, ARTICLE 9, SECTION 139-d**

2. **TITLE 49, CFR, PART 29**

3. **TITLE 23, U. S. CODE-HIGHWAYS, SECTION 112**

THE CONTRACTOR SHOULD CHOOSE THE APPROPRIATE NOTARIZATION WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE TYPE OF COMPANY (SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP, PARTNERSHIP, OR CORPORATION) THAT HE/SHE REPRESENTS OR IS AFFILIATED WITH. ALL BIDDERS SHOULD FILL OUT THE APPROPRIATE SECTION OF THE BIDDER INFORMATION SHEET.

BY EXECUTING THIS DOCUMENT, THE CONTRACTOR AGREES TO:

1. Perform all work listed in accordance with the Contract Documents at the unit prices bid; subject to the provisions of Section 104 -04, Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials, published by the New York State Department of Transportation, and dated May 1, 2018, if applicable;

2. All the terms and conditions of the non-collusive bidding certifications required by Section 103-d of the General Municipal, and Section 112(c), Title 23, U.S. Code;

3. Certification of Specialty Items category selected, if contained in this proposal;

4. Certification of any other clauses required by this proposal and contained herein;

5. Certification, under penalty of perjury, as to the current history regarding suspensions, debarments, voluntary exclusions, determinations of ineligibility, indictments, convictions, or civil judgments required by 49 CFR Part 29.

_____Date:_____
(Legal Name of Person, Corporation, or Firm Which
is Submitting Bid or Proposal)

BY: _____
(Signature of Person Representing Above)

AS: _____
(Official Title of Signatory in Above Firm)

(Acknowledgment by Individual Contractor, If a Corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS) SS:

On this _____ day of _____, 20___, before me personally

came _____, to me known and known to me to be the person who

executed the above instrument, who being duly sworn by me, did depose and say that he/she resides at

_____, and that he/she is the _____ of the

corporation described in and which executed the above instrument, and that he/she signed his/her name

thereto on behalf of said Corporation by order of the Board of Directors of said Corporation.

_____
Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Co-Partnership Contractor)

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS) SS:

On this _____ day of _____, 20___, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the above instrument, who, being duly sworn by me, did for himself/herself depose and say that he/she is a member of the firm of _____, consisting of himself/herself and _____, and that he/she executed the foregoing instrument in the firm name of _____, and that he/she had authority to sign same, and did duly acknowledge to me that he/she executed same as the act and deed of said firm of _____, for the uses and purposes mentioned herein.

_____, and that he/she is the _____ of the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument, and that he/she signed his/her name thereto on behalf of said Corporation by order of the Board of Directors of said Corporation.

_____
Notary Public

Acknowledgment by Individual Contractor)

STATE OF NEW YORK)
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS) SS:

On this _____ day of _____, 20___, before me personally came _____, to me known and known to me to be described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and that he/she acknowledged that he/she executed the same.

_____
Notary Public

NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING CERTIFICATION BIDDER INFORMATION

Bidder to provide information listed below:

Bidder Address: _____
Street or P. O. Box No.

_____
City

_____
State ZIP

Federal Identification No.: _____

Name of Contact Person: _____

Phone # of Contact Person: _____

If Bidder is a Corporation:

President's Name & Address:

_____

Secretary's Name & Address:

_____

Treasurer's Name & Address:

_____

If Bidder is a Partnership:

Partner's Name & Address:

_____

Partner's Name & Address:

_____

If Bidder is a Sole Proprietorship:

Owner's Name & Address:

_____

REPORTING VIOLATIONS OF NON-COLLUSIVE BIDDING PROCEDURES, MISCONDUCT, OR OTHER PROHIBITED CONTRACT ACTIVITIES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION HOTLINE. Persons with knowledge of bid collusion (i.e., contractors, suppliers, workers, etc.) or other questionable contract related practices (inadequate materials, poor workmanship, theft of materials, etc.) are encouraged to report such activities by calling the U.S.D.O.T. HOTLINE. The HOTLINE number is 1-800-424-9071 and calls will be answered from 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. EST, Monday thru Friday. This HOTLINE is under the direction of the U.S.D.O.T.'s Inspector General. All information will be treated confidentially and the caller's anonymity will be respected.

NEW YORK STATE INSPECTOR GENERAL HOTLINE. Reports of New York State Governmental Misconduct may be made in strict confidence to the New York State Inspector General on the Toll Free Statewide HOTLINE or by writing to the Office of the Inspector General. The Toll Free Statewide HOTLINE telephone number is 1-800-367-4448 and calls will be answered between 8:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M., Monday through Friday. The address of the Office of the State Inspector General is the State Capitol, Executive Chamber, Albany, New York 12224.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PARTICIPATING OF DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES IN FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION. It is the policy of the United States and the State of New York that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE's) shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of State contracts for construction. The parties to this contract shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with the laws, rules, and regulations cited in this section to ensure that DBEs have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts. The Owner and its Contractors shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the award and performance of any federal Aid contracts. This policy shall be made a part of all subcontracts and agreements entered into as a result of this contract.

The Congress of the United States, to this end, has enacted the Surface Transportation Assistance Act ("STAA") of 1982, Public Law 97-424, Section 105(f), the Surface Transportation and Uniform Relocation Assistance Act of 1987, Public Law 100-17, Section 106(c), the Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 and Regulations have been promulgated under CFR 49 23. New York State, to this end, has enacted Section 85 of the Highway Law, Section 428 of the Transportation Law, and Chapter 1, Title 17 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules, and Regulations. The parties to this contract are required to comply with these laws, rules, and regulations and the following DBE Program requirements.

A. ELIGIBILITY OF DBEs. Only those DBE firms that are certified by the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) are eligible to be used for goal attainment on this contract. DBE certification is not an endorsement of the quality or performance of the business but simply an acknowledgement of the firm's status as a DBE. In the event that the apparent Low Bidder, in good faith, proposes to use a firm that is listed as a certified DBE in the project proposal, and that firm is later found by the Owner to be ineligible or unable to perform, then the apparent Low Bidder will be required to substitute another certified firm on the kind needed to meet the goal, before the award, at no additional cost to the Owner.

B. GOAL. The Owner has established a utilization goal for DBEs which is expressed as a percentage of the total contract price. This goal is stated in the proposal and remains in effect throughout the life of the contract. In executing the contract or bid documents the Bidder declares that he/she subscribes to the utilization goal and must meet or exceed the goal or demonstrate that he/she could not meet it despite his/her best efforts. The contract goal is then considered to be a target or a minimum figure to which the Contractor commits as a part of his/her bidding for a Federal-aid project. When the contract is awarded with DBE participation that is less than the contract goal, the Prime Contractor is required to continue good faith efforts, as defined in Section F, throughout the life of the contract in order to increase the DBE participation to meet or exceed the contract goal.

C. ZERO PERCENT GOAL. For contracts which have a 0% (zero percent) goal, the Bidder agrees to make good faith efforts to utilize certified DBEs for any subcontracts awarded by the Bidder in connection with the contract.

D. COUNTING DBE PARTICIPATION TOWARDS DBE GOALS. DBE participation shall be counted toward meeting the DBE goal in accordance with the following:

1. Subcontracting. If a firm is determined to be an eligible DBE, as defined in Section A, the total DBE agreed amount of the items of work to be performed by the DBE is counted toward the applicable DBE goal except as provided in paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 below.

2. Joint Ventures. Joint ventures between certified DBE firms and non-DBE firms as

subcontractors will be counted toward the DBE goal in proportion to the percentage of ownership and control of each firm within the joint venture, subject to approval by the Owner of the joint venture agreement to be furnished by the Bidder before award of the contract. The joint venture agreement must include a detailed breakdown of the following:

a. Contract responsibility of the DBE for specific contract items of work,
b. Capital participation of the DBE,
c. Specific equipment to be provided to the joint venture by the DBE,
d. Specific responsibilities of the DBE in the control of the joint venture,
e. Specific staffing and skills to be provided to the joint venture by the DBE, and
f. Percentage distribution to the DBE of the projected profit or loss incurred by the joint venture.

In addition to these requirements, the DBE joint venture must perform a commercially useful function as a DBE subcontractor as defined in Section E.

3. Supplies (Regular Dealers), Manufacturers, and Fabricators. Count toward the DBE goal the expenditures for materials and supplies obtained from DBE suppliers (regular dealers) and manufacturers in the amount noted below. The DBE supplier or manufacturer must assume the actual and contractual responsibility for the provision of the materials and supplies.

   a. Count the entire expenditure to a DBE manufacturer. A manufacturer is a firm that operates or maintains a factory or establishment that produces on the premises the materials or supplies obtained by the Contractor.

   b. Count the entire expenditure to a DBE fabricator. A fabricator is a firm that substantially alters materials or supplies before resale.

   c. Count 60% (sixty percent) of the expenditures to a DBE supplier. A supplier is a firm that owns, operates, or maintains a store, warehouse, or other establishment in which the materials or supplies required for the performance of the contract are bought, kept in stock, and regularly sold to the public in the usual course of business. It is a firm that engages in, as its principal business, and in its own name, the purchase and sale of the products in question. One who deals in bulk items such as steel, cement, gravel, stone, and petroleum products need not keep such product in stock, if it owns or operates distribution equipment.

   d. The Bidder must indicate in the form of an explanation on the AAPHC-890, DBE Utilization Worksheet, the item number(s) for the material supplied.

   EXAMPLE:

ITEM NUMBER	NAME	LESS THAN 100%	AMOUNT
619M17	Supply Temp. Concrete Barrier	XX%	$ Value

4. Trucking Services. Count toward the DBE goal the expenditure for trucking services provided by certified DBEs in accordance with the following:

   a. Count the pro-rated value of trucking services provided by trucks owned or leased on a long-term basis by the DBE trucking firm. For the purposes of this Section, a long-term lease is a lease of six (6) months or more. Also, trucks that are leased on a long-term basis are leased without an operator.

b. Count the pro-rated value of trucking services provided by trucks hired or rented from other certified DBE trucking firms by the DBE trucking firm.

c. No credit will be received for the value of trucking services that are provided by trucks that are not owned, leased on a long-term basis, hired, or rented from certified DBE trucking firms.

EXAMPLE:

Ten (10) trucks are needed to perform $50,000 of trucking services. The DBE who appears on the Utilization form will provide two (2) self-owned trucks and three (3) trucks hired from DBE trucking firms for a total of five (5) certified DBE trucks providing trucking services. The remaining five (5) trucks are not obtained from certified DBE trucking firms. In this situation, 50% (fifty percent), or $25,000, can be counted toward the DBE goal.

d. The Bidder must indicate in the form of an explanation the item number(s) for which the trucking services are to be performed, the type of trucking service to be performed (on-site vs. off-site), and the corresponding dollar value for those services (per item).

EXAMPLE:

ITEM NO.	NAME	LESS THAN 100%	AMOUNT
99.99	Off-site Trucking Services for Item 403.11	XX%	$ Value

e. The Bidder must provide, before award, the calculations and any pertinent documentation that support the dollar value or the proposed DBE trucking services. The Bidder must also provide before award a list of all proposed DBE trucking firms to be used on the project and the number of trucks to be provided by each proposed DBE trucking firm.

f. On-Site Trucking. For the purposes of this Section, on-site trucking is defined as: 1. Within the boundaries of the physical place where the construction will remain; 2. Off-site facilities that are dedicated exclusively to the performance of the contract and are so located in proximity to the actual construction location that it would seem reasonable to include them. Trucking services provided for on-site trucking are considered to be a subcontracting activity. The DBE trucking firm may not subcontract any portion of their on-site trucking operations.

g. Off-Site Trucking. For the purposes of this Section, off-site trucking is defined as: 1. Outside of the boundaries of the physical place where the construction will remain; 2. Off-site facilities that were established by a commercial supplier or materialman prior to award of the project and used for multiple customers. Trucking services provided for off-site trucking are not considered to be a subcontracting activity; it is considered to be a service.

h. The DBE trucking firm that appears on the Utilization form must control the day-to-day trucking operations on the project.

1. Negotiating and executing rental/leasing agreements;
2. Hiring and firing the work force;
3. Coordinating the daily trucking needs with the Prime Contractor;

4. Scheduling and dispatching trucks.
5. The Bidder must explain in writing the scope of work to be performed by the DBE for all items indicated as partial items at the time the Low Bidder submits the Utilization Package.
6. A DBE that holds a contract may not count its own utilization in the contract toward the DBE contract goal.

E. CONDITIONS OF PARTICIPATION. DBE participation will be counted toward meeting the DBE contract goal, subject to all of the following conditions:

1. Commercially Useful Function. The Prime Contractor is responsible for ensuring that DBEs performing work on the contract perform a commercially useful function. A DBE is considered to perform a commercially useful function when it is responsible for the execution of a distinct element of work on a contract and carries out his/her responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved in accordance with normal industry practice (except where such practices are inconsistent with the DBE regulations). Regardless of whether an arrangement between the Contractor and the DBE represents standard industry practice, if the arrangement erodes the ownership, control, or independence of the DBE or in any way does not meet the commercially useful function requirement, the Contractor shall receive no credit toward the goal.

2. Work Force. The DBE firm must employ a work force (including administrative and clerical positions), separate and apart from that employed by the Prime Contractor, other subcontractors on the project, or their affiliates. This does not preclude the employment by the DBE of an individual that has been previously employed by another firm involved in the contract, provided that the individual was independently recruited by the DBE in accordance with customary industry practice. The routine transfer of work crews from another employer to the DBE shall not be allowed.

3. Supervision. All work performed by the DBE must be controlled and supervised by the DBE without duplication of supervisory personnel from the Prime Contractor or other subcontractors. This does not preclude routine communication between the supervisory personnel of the DBE and other supervisors necessary to coordinate the work of the contract.

4. Equipment. DBE subcontractors may supplement their equipment by renting or leasing additional equipment in accordance with customary industry practice. However, no more than 50% of the equipment required to perform the work of the subcontractor may be obtained from the Prime Contractor, other subcontractors on the project, or their affiliates. If the DBE obtains equipment from any of those sources, the Owner shall obtain from the DBE documentation demonstrating that similar equipment and terms could not be obtained at a lower cost from other customary sources of equipment. The required documentation shall include, but not be limited to, copies of the rental or leasing agreements, and the names, addresses, and terms quoted by other sources of equipment

F. GOOD FAITH EFFORTS. To ensure that DBE firms are given the maximum practical opportunity to participate in the work of the contract, the Bidder must make good faith efforts to obtain DBE participation in order to fulfill the DBE contract goal. The Bidder's demonstration of good faith efforts must be at least extensive as, but not limited to, the following:

1. Efforts to utilize the services of minority and women community organizations; minority

and women contractors groups; local, State, and Federal minority and women business assistance offices; and other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBEs.

2. Attendance by a representative of the Bidder who is knowledgeable of the contract work at pre-bid, pre-award, and/or other meetings, if any, scheduled by the Owner to inform DBEs of subcontracting and other opportunities for participation in a specific contract. At these meetings, the Bidder's representative will explain the required contract work and solicit the interest of the DBE attendees in any specific portions of the work.

3. Efforts to secure participation by certified DBE firms. Only DBEs certified by the NYSDOT shall be used to fulfill goals on federally funded projects.

4. Written solicitation of DBEs. A written solicitation inquiry will be sent to all DBE firms and, when necessary, minority and women's business associations when necessary in order to meet DBE goals. Notification must be made in a timely fashion such that the DBEs contacted have a reasonable period of time in which to respond. The Bidder's solicitation will cover certified DBEs listed in the Registry of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises maintained by the Office of Civil Rights (OCR) of the NYSDOT. Such geographic limits are not acceptable as good faith efforts for work typically subcontracted to non-DBE firms on a statewide basis, e. g., pavement markings, guide rail, etc. It will be mandatory for the Bidder to contact all DBEs who have expressed interest in the specific contract to the Bidder and to document efforts taken to secure their participation in the contract and in any future work.

5. Efforts to select portions of the work proposed to be performed by DBEs in order to increase the likelihood of achieving the contract goal. Where certified DBEs have expressed interest to the Bidder in performing certain work that the Bidder normally performs with his/her own forces, and the contract goal has not otherwise been attained, the Bidder will be required to subcontract such work or portions of it in order to meet the goal.

6. Efforts to negotiate with DBEs for specific subcontracts. Price alone will not be an acceptable basis for rejecting DBE bids, unless it can be shown that no reasonable price can be obtained from a DBE.

7. Efforts to assist the DBEs contacted which needed assistance in obtaining bonding or insurance required by the Bidder or the Owner. Difficulties encountered by the DBE in obtaining bonding or insurance required by the Bidder will not be acceptable reasons for the Bidder's failure to meet the contract goal.

8. Providing interested DBEs with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract.

9. Record of solicitation efforts. All Bidders must keep records of efforts to solicit and negotiate with DBEs and a continuing record of pre- and post-letting activity. When submitting a D/M/WBE Schedule of Utilization to the Owner, the apparent Low Bidder will attach it together with the supplemental information specified in the instructions as evidence of good faith efforts. Such supplemental efforts must include at least the following:

   a. All Solicitation Responses returned to the Bidder by DBEs
   b. All envelopes of solicitation inquiries that were returned as undeliverable; and
   c. Any quotations submitted by DBEs that are not included in the D/M/WBE Schedule

of Utilization with an explanation for the Bidder's action in each case.

G. DBE UTILIZATION PACKAGE. The Bidder shall submit a complete utilization package within seven (7) calendar days after the bid opening. The DBE Utilization Package consists of:

1. D/M/WBE Schedule of Utilization;

2. D/M/WBE Utilization Worksheet (Note: Schedule must be co-signed by both the Prime Contractor and the Subcontractor); and

3. All of the information listed in Section F.

H. BIDDER'S FAILURE TO COMPLY. The Owner's acceptance of the Bidder's proposal is conditioned upon the Bidder's fulfillment of the requirements of this Section. If the Bidder fails to submit a complete utilization package as defined in Section G by the seventh calendar day after the bid opening and/or fails to attain the DBE utilization goal, and to satisfactorily document his/her good faith efforts as defined in Section F above, the bid may be declared incomplete and the deposit may be subject to forfeiture.

I. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE OFFICER. The Bidder shall designate a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Officer who will have the responsibility to, and be capable of, effectively administering and promoting an active DBE program, and, who is assigned adequate authority to do so.

J. CONFORMANCE TO DBE SCHEDULE OF UTILIZATION. Following the award of the contract, the Contractor is required to enter into subcontracts or agreements with the DBEs identified on the approved D/M/WBE Schedule of Utilization, for the work of the kind and amount identified therein. The Owner will monitor the work of the contract to ensure that the DBEs identified perform the work in accordance with the D/M/WBE Schedule of Utilization. Any direction by the Owner to comply with the Schedule is a lawful direction under Article 8 of the contract. Where such direction is not complied with, the Contractor shall not be entitled to have any estimate made for the purpose of payment, nor shall any estimate be rendered on account of work done or material furnished.

K. REVISIONS IN DBE UTILIZATION. If, after the award of the contract, a subcontract or purchase order held by a DBE or joint venture involving a DBE is modified or terminated, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner of such modification or termination and the reasons therefore or an alternative subcontract or purchase order for a commensurate dollar amount furnished by another DBE. Any change in DBE utilization must be approved by the Owner through submission of a revised Schedule of Utilization (Amended) signed by both parties. The Contractor must receive this approval prior to implementing any proposed change. Failure by the Contractor to obtain approval could result in appropriate sanctions. For the purposes of this Section, a revision in DBE utilization is considered to be any of the following modifications:

1. Reducing the dollar value of or eliminating the DBE's item(s) of work. In the event that this results in a shortfall in goal attainment, the Contractor will be required to make good faith efforts to backfill in accordance with Section F.

2. Removing one DBE and substituting another DBE for the same item(s) of work.

3. Increasing the dollar value of (an) item(s) of work or adding (a) new item(s) of work to a DBE already participating in the contract.

4. Adding a DBE to the contract.

L. MONITORING CONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE. The Contractor will allow authorized representatives of the Owner to conduct periodic inspections of the Contractor's DBE participation efforts during the performance of the contract. In order to determine whether the Contractor has complied with the requirements of this Section, the Owner may proceed by order to show cause, or may follow any other lawful procedure upon due notice in writing to the Contractor. When the Contractor has been found to have failed to meet the contract goals, to exert a good faith effort, or otherwise failed to comply with this Section, the contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part in accordance with the contract and Section 40 of the Highway Law, and the Contractor may be referred to the USDOT for possible suspension or debarment as provided for in 49 CFR 29 and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided for under the authority of 49 CFR 29, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Owner, or as otherwise provided by law.

M. PROMPT PAYMENT. Failure by the Contractor to pay any subcontractor within seven calendar days of receipt of payment from the Owner for work performed that is accepted by the Owner, in violation of Section 139-F of the State Finance Law, could result in the withholding of future estimated payments by the Owner. The Contractor shall submit reports on payments made to subcontractors as required by the Owner. If it is determined by the Owner that a subcontractor has not received payment due and owing in accordance with Section 139-f of the State Finance Law, the Owner may direct the Prime Contractor to make such payment. Any such direction by the Owner is a lawful direction under Article 8 of the contract. Where such direction is not complied with, the Contractor shall not be entitled to have any estimate made for the purpose of payment nor shall any estimate be rendered on account of work done.

N. REQUIRED RECORDS. The Contractor shall keep records and documents for three years following performance of this contract to indicate compliance with this Section. These records and documents, or copies thereof, will be made available at reasonable times and places for inspection by any authorized representatives of the Owner and will be submitted to the Owner upon request, together with other compliance information which may be required.

O. NON-DISCRIMINATION. The Contractor shall not use the requirements of this Section to discriminate against any qualified company or group of companies.

P. REPORTING VIOLATIONS OF PROGRAM RULES. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that the DBE performs a commercially useful function on the contract as defined in Section E. If the Contractor becomes aware of any violation of this Section, the Contractor is required to promptly report the violation to the Owner.

FEDERAL AID PROJECT

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE UTILIZATION GOALS

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

UTILIZATION REQUIREMENTS

The Department has established the following Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) utilization goals for this contract. The goal is expressed as a percentage of the total bid price.

Disadvantage Business Enterprise Utilization Goal 0%

Information related to the current certification status of Disadvantaged Business Enterprises, can be obtained by contacting the:

NYS Department of Transportation
Office of Civil Rights
50 Wolf Road
POD 6-2
Albany, NY 12232
(518) 457-1128 or 457-1129

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Officer

The bidder shall designate and enter below the name of a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

Bidder Designated DBE Officer _____
(Name, Title)

Telephone Number _____

RETURN THIS PAGE WITH BID

1 OF 1

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY REQUIREMENTS FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS

GENERAL. Title 23 USC Section 140(a) requires the Secretary of Transportation to ensure non-discrimination in employment generated by Federally-aided construction by the inclusion of Equal Employment Opportunity provisions in the contract specifications. Those provisions are found in the Required Contract Provisions for Federal-Aid Construction Contracts (FHWA 1273), which is incorporated into this proposal. Those provisions require the Contractor to comply with 41 CFR 60, the applicable portions of which are included in this contract. The New York State Department of Transportation is required to enforce those provisions on its Federally-aided construction contracts by 23 CFR, Part 230, Subparts A and D. Such enforcement shall include efforts on the part of the Department of Transportation to ensure that these provisions are included in, and enforced as part of, all contracts let by other agencies, including municipal subdivisions of the State, which are funded with Federal monies administered by or through the Department of Transportation. Such enforcement includes, but is not limited to, monitoring the Contractor's and Subcontractor's employment practices, requiring employment related reports to be filed by the Contractor in a timely manner on forms acceptable to the Sponsor and the Department, determining the Contractor's compliance with these provisions and taking such actions as authorized by law, rule, or regulation to enforce compliance by the Contractor. In the enforcement of those rules by the Department, the term Director means the Director of the Department's Office of Civil Rights.

Included in this contract are sections of 41 CFR 60 as required by regulation of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, and the US Department of Labor. The enforcement of those provisions is also the responsibility of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, separate and independent of the Department's enforcement responsibility.

TRAINING SPECIAL PROVISION. If this contract proposal includes the Training Special Provisions, the Contractor is required to comply with that provision as part of the Equal Employment Opportunity Requirements. The Training Special Provisions requires the Contractor to provide training to at least one minority or woman indentured apprentice or trainee. If the Contractor fails to meet the employment goals for minorities or women specified in these requirements, additional training of minorities and women will be required to satisfy the employment goals. No payment will be made for the training required of the Contractor under the Training Special Provision.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY OFFICER. The Contractor will designate and make known to the Sponsor and the Department an Equal Employment Opportunity Officer (EEO Officer) who will have the responsibility for, and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting, an active contractor program of Equal Employment Opportunity and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

COMPLAINTS OF ALLEGED DISCRIMINATION. The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all of his or her avenues of appeal.

ASSURANCE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION. The Sponsor, in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Statute 252, 42 USC 2000d to 2000d-4, and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-Discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all Bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, sex, or national origin in consideration for award.

CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

Title 41 - Public Contracts, Property Management

Chapter 60 - Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs

PART 60-1, OBLIGATIONS OF CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS

Subpart A, Preliminary Matters; Equal Opportunity Clause; Compliance Reports

Sec. 60-1.4 Equal opportunity clause.

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

1. The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include but not be limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

2. The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

3. The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

4. The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

5. The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by the rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

6. In the event of the Contractor's non-compliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part, and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided for in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.
7. The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraph (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor pursuant to

Section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for non-compliance: Provided, however, that in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

PART 60-4, CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REQUIREMENTS

Sec. 60-4.2, Solicitations

NOTICE OF REQUIREMENT FOR AFFIRMATIVE ACTION TO ENSURE EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. The Offerer's or Bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Specifications" set forth herein.

2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

   These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the Contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the Contractor is also subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

   The Contractor's compliance with the Executive Order and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by specifications set forth in 41 CFR 60-4.3(a), and its efforts to meet the goals. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women on each of its projects. The transfer of minorities or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order, and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

3. The Contractor shall provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within 10 working days of award of any construction subcontract in excess of $10,000.00 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. The notification shall list the name, address, and telephone number of the Subcontractor; employer identification number of the subcontractor; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the subcontract is to be performed.

4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is the county where the contract is to be performed.

Sec. 60-4.3, Equal Opportunity Clauses

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

1. As used in these specifications:

   a. "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted;

   b. "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;

   c. "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U. S. Treasury Department Form 941.

   d. "Minority" includes:

      (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);

      (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race);

      (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and

      (iv) American Indian or Alaskan native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).

2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of $10,000.00 the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.

3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U. S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the Plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by other Contractors or Subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor's or Subcontractor's failure to make good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7(a) through (d) of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of

employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographic area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the FEDERAL REGISTER in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress in meeting its goals in each craft during the period specified.

5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

6. In order for the non-working training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U. S. Department of Labor.

7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative action's to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its efforts to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:

   a. Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working at such sites or in such facilities.

   b. Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.

   c. Maintain a current file of the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source, or community organization, and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union, or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefore, along with whatever additional actions the Contractor may have taken.

   d. Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.

e. Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7(b) above.

f. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreement; by publicizing in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.

g. Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination, or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with on-site supervisory personnel such as superintendents, general foremen, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.

h. Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.

I. Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female, and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students, and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship or other training by any recruitment sources, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.

j. Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after-school, summer, and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's work force.

k. Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.

l. Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.

m. Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments, and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.

n. Ensure that all facilities and company activities are non-segregated except that separate or single user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.

o. Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers of subcontracts from minority and female construction contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female contractor associations and other business associations.

p. Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.

8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7 (a) through (p)). The efforts of a contractor association, joint contractor union, contractor-community, or other similar group of which the contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under sections 7(a) through 7(p) of these specifications provided that the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female workforce participation, makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's, and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's non-compliance.

9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goal for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specific group of minority women is underutilized).

10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables of affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, or national origin.

11. The Contractor shall not enter into any subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination, and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.

13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligation under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal employment opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.3.

14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government, and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation, if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice trainer, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and location at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy this requirement, contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.

15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

Sec. 60-4.5, Hometown plans.

1. A contractor participating, either individually or through an association, in an approved Hometown Plan (including heavy highway affirmative action plans) shall comply with its affirmative action obligations under Executive Order 11246 by complying with its obligations under the Plan: Provided, that each contractor or subcontractor participating in an approved plan is individually required to comply with the equal opportunity clause set forth in 41 CFR 60-1.4; to make a good faith effort to achieve the goals for each trade participating in the plan in which it has employees; and that the overall good performance by other contractors or subcontractors toward a goal in an approved plan does not excuse any covered contractor's or subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the plan's goals and timetables. If a contractor is not participating in an approved Hometown Plan it shall comply with the specifications set forth in ' 60-4.3 of this part, and with the goals and timetables for the appropriate area as listed in the notice required by 41 CFR 60-4.2 with regard to that trade. For the purposes of this part 60-4, a Contractor is not participating in a Hometown Plan for a particular trade if it:

    i. Ceases to be signatory to a Hometown Plan covering that trade;
    ii. Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is not party to a collective bargaining agreement for that trade;
    iii. Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is party to a collective bargaining agreement with labor organizations which are not or cease to be signatories to the same Hometown Plan for that trade;
    iv. Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade and is party to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization for that trade but the two have not jointly executed a specific commitment to minority and female goals and timetables and incorporated the commitment in the Hometown Plan for that trade;
    v. Is participating in a Hometown Plan for that trade which is no longer acceptable to the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs;
    vi. Is signatory to a Hometown Plan for that trade but is party to a collective bargaining agreement with a labor organization for that trade and the labor organization and the contractor have failed to make a good faith effort to comply with their obligations under the Hometown Plan for that trade.

2. Contractors participating in Hometown Plans must be able to demonstrate their participation and document their compliance with the provisions of the Hometown Plan.

Sec. 60-4.6, Goals and timetables.

The Director, from time to time, shall issue goals and timetables for minority and female utilization which shall be based on appropriate workforce, demographic, or other relevant data and which shall cover construction projects or construction contracts performed in specific geographical areas. The goals, which shall be applicable to each construction trade in a covered contractor's or subcontractor's entire workforce which is working in the area covered by the goals and timetables, shall be published as notices in the FEDERAL REGISTER, and shall be inserted by the contracting officers and applicants, as applicable, in the Notice required by 41 CFR 60-4.2. Covered construction contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a federal or federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where work is being performed.

Sec. 60-4.8, Show cause notice.

If an investigation or compliance review reveals that a construction contractor or subcontractor has violated the Executive Order, and contract clause, specification, or the regulations in this chapter, and if administrative enforcement is contemplated, the Director shall issue to the Contractor or Subcontractor a notice to show cause which shall contain the items specified in paragraphs (I) through (iv) of 41 CFR 60-2.2(c)(1). If the Contractor does not show good cause within 30 days, or in the alternative, fails to enter an acceptable conciliation agreement which includes, where appropriate, make up goals and timetables, back pay, and seniority relief for affected class members, the OFCCP shall follow the procedure in 41 CFR 60-1.26(b): Provided, that where a conciliation agreement has been violated, no show cause notice is required prior to the initiation of the enforcement proceedings.

Sec. 60-4.9, Incorporation by operation of the order.

By operation of the order, the equal opportunity clause contained in Sec. 60-1.4, the Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246) contained in Sec. 60-4.2 and the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications (Executive Order 11246) contained in Sec. 60-4.3 shall be deemed to be a part of every solicitation or of every contract and subcontract, as appropriate, required by the order and the regulations in this chapter to include such clauses whether or not they are physically incorporated in such solicitation or contract and whether or not the contract is written.

GOALS FOR MINORITY PARTICIPATION IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

COUNTY	% GOAL	COUNTY	% GOAL	COUNTY	% GOAL
Albany	3.2	Herkimer	2.1	Richmond	*
Allegany	6.3	Jefferson	2.5	Rockland	22.6
Broome	1.1	Kings	*	St. Lawrence	2.5
Bronx	*	Lewis	2.5	Saratoga	3.2
Cattaraugus	6.3	Livingston	5.3	Schenectady	3.2
Cayuga	2.5	Madison	3.8	Schoharie	2.6
Chautauqua	6.3	Monroe	5.3	Schuyler	1.2
Chemung	2.2	Montgomery	3.2	Seneca	5.9
Chenango	1.2	Nassau	5.8	Steuben	1.2
Clinton	2.6	New York	*	Suffolk	5.8
Columbia	2.6	Niagara	7.7	Sullivan	17.0
Cortland	2.5	Oneida	2.1	Tioga	1.1
Delaware	1.2	Onondaga	3.8	Tompkins	1.2
Dutchess	6.4	Ontario	5.3	Ulster	17.0
Erie	7.7	Orange	17.0	Warren	2.6
Essex	2.6	Orleans	5.3	Washington	2.6
Franklin	2.5	Oswego	3.8	Wayne	5.3
Fulton	2.6	Otsego	1.2	Westchester	22.6
Genesee	5.9	Putnam	22.6	Wyoming	6.3
Greene	2.6	Queens	*	Yates	5.9
Hamilton	2.6	Rensselaer	3.2		

*** The following goal ranges are applicable to the indicated trades in the Counties of Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens, and Richmond:**

Electricians.....9.0 to 10.2
Carpenters.....27.6 to 32.0
Steam Filters.....2.2 to 13.5
Metal Lathers.....26.0 to 28.6
Operating Engineers.....25.6 to 26.0
Plumbers.....12.0 to 14.5
Iron Workers (Structural)..... 25.9 to 32.0
Elevator Constructors..... 5.5 to 6.5
Bricklayers.....13.4 to 15.5
Asbestos Workers.....22.8 to 28.0
Roofers.....6.3 to 7.5
Iron Workers (Ornamental).....22.4 to 23.0
Cement Masons..... 23.0 to 27.0
Glaziers.....16.0 to 20.0
Plasterers.....15.8 to 18.0
Teamsters.....22.0 to 22.5
Boilermakers.....13.0 to 15.5
All Others.....16.4 to 17.5

GOALS FOR WOMEN

Female Goals - 6.9%

Goals for the utilization of women by Federal and Federally assisted construction contractors were last published on April 7, 1978 (43 CFR 4988, 149000). That April 7, 1978 publication included a 6.9% goal for the period from April 1, 1980 until March 31, 1981. Pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.6, the 6.9% goal for female utilization is extended until further notice

REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR FEDERAL AID PROJECTS- FHWA 1273

I. General .....
II. Nondiscrimination .....
III. Nonsegregated Facilities.....
IV. Payment of Predetermined Minimum Wage...
V. Statements and Payrolls .....
VI. Record of Materials, Supplies and Labor.....
VII. Subletting or Assigning the Contract.....
VIII. Safety & Accident Prevention.....
IX. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects.....
X. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Pollution Control Act.....
XI. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion.....
XII. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying .....

I. GENERAL

1. These contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the Contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the Contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

2. Except as otherwise provided for in each section, the Contractor shall insert in each subcontract all of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions, and further require their inclusion in any lower tier subcontract or purchase order that may in turn be made. The Required Contract Provisions shall not be incorporated by reference in any case. The Prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with these Required Contract Provisions.

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions shall be sufficient grounds for termination of the contract.

4. A breach of the following clauses of the Required Contract Provisions may also be grounds for debarment as provided for in 29 CFR 5.12:

   Section I, Paragraph 2;
   Section IV, Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4, and 7
   Section V, Paragraphs 1 and 2a through 2g.

5. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of Section IV (except paragraph 5) and Section V of these Required Contract Provisions shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the U. S. Department of Labor (DOL) as set forth in 29 CFR 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its Subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the DOL, or the Contractor's employees or their representatives.

6. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall not:

   a. discriminate against labor from any other State, possession, or territory of the United States (except for employment preference for Appalachian contracts, when

applicable, as specified in Attachment A), or

b. employ convict labor for any purpose within the limits of the project unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation.

II. NONDISCRIMINATION

(Applicable to all Federal Aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000.00 or more)

1. **Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal employment opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, and 41 CFR 60) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the Contractor's project activities under this contract. The Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications set forth under 41 CFR 60-4.3 and the provisions of the American with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et. seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

   a. The Contractor will work with the Owner, the State Highway Agency (SHA) and the Federal Government in carrying out EEO obligations and in their review of his/her activities under the contract.

   b. The Contractor will accept as his/her operating policy the following statement:

   "It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age, or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, preapprenticeship, and/or other on-the-job training."

2. **EEO Officer:** The Contractor will designate and make known to the Owner's contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

3. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

   a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

   b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the Contractor's EEO

obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority group employees.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment, and potential employees.

e. The Contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

4. **Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority group applicants. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority group applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event that the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the Contractor's compliance with the EEO contract provisions. (The DOL has held that where implementation of such agreements have the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Executive Order 11246, as amended.)

c. The Contractor will encourage his present employees to refer minority group applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring minority group applicants will be discussed with employees.

5 **Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The Contractor will conduct periodic inspection of project sites to ensure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the

discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with his obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all his avenues of appeal.

6. **Training and Promotion:**

a. The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minority group and women employees, and applicants for employment.

b. Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. Where feasible, 25 percent of apprentices or trainees in each occupation shall be in their first year of apprenticeship or training. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision.

c. The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority group and women employees and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

7. **Unions:** If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minority groups and women within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the Contractor either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The Contractor will use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority group members and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority group employees and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The Contractor will use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability.

c. The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the Owner and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of

minority and women referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minority group persons and women. (The DOL has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minority employees.) In the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such Contractor shall immediately notify the Owner.

8. **Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials, and Leasing of Equipment:** The Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

    a. The Contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.

    b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The Contractor will use his best efforts to solicit bids from and use DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority group and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from SHA and/or Owner personnel offices.

    c. The Contractor will use his best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

9. **Records and Reports:** The Contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work, and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of, the Owner, the SHA, and the FHWA.

    a. The records kept by the Contractor shall document the following:

        (1) The number of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

        (2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women;

        (3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and

        (4) The progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.

10. The Contractors will submit an annual report to the Owner and the SHA each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. If on-the-job training is being required

by special provision, the Contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to all Federal Aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $10,000.00 or more)

a. By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement or purchase order, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal Aid construction contractor, subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor, as appropriate, certifies that the firm does not maintain or provide for its employees any segregated facilities at any of its establishments, and that the firm does not permit its employees to perform their services at any location, under its control, where segregated facilities are maintained. The firm agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the EEO provision of this contract. The firm further certifies that no employee will be denied access to adequate facilities on the basis of sex or disability.

b. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive, or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, age, or disability, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The only exception will be for the disabled when the demands for accessibility override (e.g., disabled parking).

c. The Contractor agrees that it has obtained or will obtain identical certification from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to award of subcontracts or consummation of material supply agreements of $10,000.00 or more and that it will retain such certification in its files.

IV. PAYMENT OF PREDETERMINED MINIMUM WAGE

(Applicable to all Federal Aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000.00 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **General:**

   a. All mechanics and laborers employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account [except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations (29 CFR 3) issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (40 U.S.C. 276c)] the full amounts of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at the time of payment. The payment shall be computed at wage rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor (hereinafter "the wage determination") which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor or its Subcontractors and such laborers and mechanics. The wage determination (including any additional classifications and wage rates conformed under paragraph 2 of this Section IV and the DOL poster (WH-1321) or Form FHWA-1495) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its Subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

For the purpose of this Section, contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under Section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C 276a) on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of Section IV, paragraph 3b hereof. Also, for the purpose of this Section, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs, which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in paragraphs 4 and 5 of this Section IV.

b. Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein, provided, that the employee's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed.

c. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon Act and related acts contained in 29 CFR 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

2. **Classification:**

a. The Owner's contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics employed under the contract, which is not listed in the wage determination, shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination.

b. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification, wage rates, and fringe benefits only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) the work to be performed by the additional classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination;

(2) the additional classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry;

(3) the proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination; and

(4) with respect to helpers, when such a classification prevails in the area in which the work is performed.

c. If the Contractor or Subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers and mechanics (if known) to be employed in the additional classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the DOL, Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, Washington, D. C. 20210. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

d. The event the Contractor or Subcontractors, as appropriate, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the additional classification or their representative, and the contracting

officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. Said Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

e. The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraph 2c or 2d of this Section IV shall be paid to all workers performing work in the additional classification from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

3. **Payment of Fringe benefits:**

a. Whenever the minimum wage rates prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics include a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor or subcontractors, as appropriate, shall either pay the benefits as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly case equivalent thereof.

b. If the Contractor or Subcontractor, as appropriate, does not make payments to a trustee or other third party person, he/she may consider as a part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, provided, that the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

4. **Apprentice and Trainees (Programs of the U. S. DOL) and Helpers:**

a. Apprentices:

(1) Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they perform when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the DOL, Employment and Training Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, or if a person is employed in his/her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training or a State apprenticeship agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

(2) The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyman-level employees on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire workforce under the registered program. Any employee listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate listed in the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a Contractor or Subcontractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates

(expressed in percentages of the journeyman-level hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or Subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

(3) Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator for the Wage and Hour Division determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

(4) In the event the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor or Subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the comparable work performed by regular employees until an acceptable program is approved.

b. Trainees:

(1) Except as provided for in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the DOL, Employment and Training Administration.

(2) The ratio of trainees to journeyman-level employees on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

(3) Every trainee must be paid not less than the rate specified in the approved program for his/her level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman-level hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the training program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman-level wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than the full fringe benefits for apprentices, in which case such trainees shall receive the same fringe benefits as apprentices.

(4) In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor or Subcontractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Helpers:

Helpers will be permitted to work on a project if the helper classification is specified and defined on the applicable wage determination or is approved pursuant to the conformance procedure set forth in Section IV.2. Any worker listed on a payroll at a helper wage rate, who is not a helper under an approved definition, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate determination for the classification of work actually performed.

5. **Apprentices and Trainees (Programs of the U. S. DOT):** Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with the Federal Aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

6. **Withholding:** The Owner shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from the Contractor or subcontractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements which is held by the same prime contractor, as much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any Subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the Owner's contracting officer may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

7. **Overtime Requirements:** No Contractor or Subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract which may require or involve the employment of laborers, mechanics, watchmen, or guards (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers described in paragraph 4 and 5 above) shall require or permit any laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard in any work week in which he/she is employed on such work, to work in excess of 40 hours in such work week unless such laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard receives compensation at a rate not less than one-and-one-half times his/her basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of 40 hours in such work week.

8. **Violations:** Liability for Unpaid Wages; Liquidated Damages: In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7 above, the Contractor and any Subcontractor responsible thereof shall be liable to the affected employee for his/her unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor or subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory) for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer, mechanic, watchman, or guard employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph 7, in the sum of $10.00 for each calendar day on which such employee was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard work week of 40 hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph 7.

9. **Withholding for Unpaid Wages and Liquidated Damages:** The Owner shall upon its own action or upon written request of any authorized representative of the DOL withhold, or cause to be withheld, from any monies payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime

contractor, or any other Federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or Subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph 8 above.

V. STATEMENT AND PAYROLLS

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts exceeding $2,000 and to all related subcontracts, except for projects located on roadways classified as local roads or rural collectors, which are exempt.)

1. **Compliance with Copeland Regulations (29 CFR 3):**

   The Contractor shall comply with the Copeland Regulations of the Secretary of Labor which are herein incorporated by reference.

2. **Payrolls and Payroll Records:**

   a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor and each Subcontractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of 3 years from the date of completion of the contract for all laborers, mechanics, apprentices, trainees, watchmen, helpers, and guards working at the site of the work.

   b. The payroll records shall contain the name, social security number, and address of each such employee; his or her correct classification; hourly rates of wages paid (including rates or contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalent thereof the types of described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act); daily and weekly number of hours worked; deductions made; and actual wages paid. In addition, for Appalachian contracts, the payroll records shall contain a notation indicating whether the employee does, or does not, normally reside in the labor area as defined in Attachment A, paragraph 1. Whenever the Secretary of Labor, pursuant to Section IV, paragraph 3b, has found that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in Section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis Bacon Act, the Contractor and each Subcontractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and show the cost anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing benefits. Contractors or subcontractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprentices and trainees, and ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

   c. Each contractor and subcontractor shall furnish, each week in which any contract work is performed, to the Owner's resident engineer or agent in charge of the project a payroll of wages paid each of its employees (including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, described in Section IV, paragraphs 4 and 5, and watchmen and guards engaged on work during the preceding weekly payroll period). The payroll submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V. This information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose and may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents (Federal stock number 029-005-0014-1), US Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402. The Prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors.

d. Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or Subcontractor or his/her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) that the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be maintained under paragraph 2b of this Section V and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) that such laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in the Regulations, 29 CFR 3;

(3) that each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rate and fringe benefits or cash equivalent for the classification of worked performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

e. The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 2d of this Section V.

f. The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor to civil or criminal prosecution under 18 USC 1001 and 31 USC 231.

g. The Contractor or Subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 2b of this Section V available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Owner, the SHA, the FHWA, or the DOL, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Owner, the SHA, the FHWA, the DOL, or all may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such actions as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

VI. RECORD OF MATERIALS, SUPPLIES, AND LABOR

1 Effective May 22, 2007, FHWA no longer require the submission FHWA Form-47, "Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractor of Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds."

2 At the Prime Contractor's option, either a single report covering all contract work or separate reports for the Contractor and for each Subcontractor and for each subcontract shall be submitted.

VII. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

1. The Contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a total percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the Owner. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. "Its own organization" shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the prime contractor and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor, assignee, or agent of the Prime Contractor.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The Contractor amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph 1 of Section VII is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The Contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizations resources (supervision, management and engineering services) as the Owner's contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the Owner's contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the Owner has assured that each subcontract is evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

VIII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

1. In the performance of this contract the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635.108). The Contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the Owner's contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the Contractor and any Subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under Construction Safety and Health Standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 333).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have the right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the Construction Safety and Health Standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 USC 333).

IX. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, supplies, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, the following notice shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635.119) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONNEL ENGAGED ON FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY PROJECTS

18 USC 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowing makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-Aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined not more than $10,000 or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

X. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT

(Applicable to all Federal-aid Construction contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000.00 or more.)

By submission of this bid or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any facility that is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract, unless such contract is exempt under the Clean Air Act, as amended (42 USC 1857 et seq., as amended by Pub. L 91-604), and under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 USC 1251 et seq., as amended by Pub. l. 92-500), Executive Order 11738, and regulations in implementation thereof (40 CFR 15) is not listed on the date of contract award, on the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) List of Violating Facilities pursuant to 40 CFR 15.20.

2. That the firm agrees to comply and remain in compliance with all the requirements of Section 114 of the Clean Air Act and Section 308 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and all

regulations and guidelines listed there under.

3. That the firm shall promptly notify the Owner of the receipt of any communication from the Director, Office of Federal Activities, EPA, indicating that a facility that is or will be utilized for the contract is under consideration to be listed on the EPA List of Violating Facilities.

4. That the firm agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph 1 through 4 of this Section X in every nonexempt subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the government may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION

1. Instructions for Certification - Primary Covered Transactions: (Applicable to all Federal-aid contracts and to all related subcontracts of $100,000.00 - 49 CFR 29)

    a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

    b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

    c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

    d. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

    e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

    f. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," provided by the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

******

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Primary Covered Transactions

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

   a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

   b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

   c. Are not presently indicated for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and

   d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

****

2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Covered Transactions: (Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions of $25,000.00 or more - 49 CFR 29)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "primary covered transaction," "participant," "person," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily exclude," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of these regulations.

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealing.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded

from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated my pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

****

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Covered Transactions:

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

****

XII. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING

(Applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed $100,000 - 49 CFR 20)

1. The prospective participant certified, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

    a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

    b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying." in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 USC 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her bid or proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed $100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

ATTACHMENT A – EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN CONTRACTS
(Applicable to Appalachian contracts only.)

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

   a) To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

   b) For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

   c) For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph 1c shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph 4 below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which he estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, he shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within 1 week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph 1c above.

5. The contractor shall include the provisions of Section 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.

REFERENCE SHEET

All bidders are required to complete this form providing three references of past performance. References should involve projects and/or service situations of similar size, scope, and character of work to this Bid. References must have had dealings with the Bidder within the last thirty-six (36) months. The County reserves the right to contact any or all of the references supplied for an evaluation of past performance in order to establish the responsibility of the Bidder before the actual award of the Bid and/or Contract. Completion of the Reference Form is required.

BIDDER'S NAME: _____

DATE FILED: _____

REFERENCE'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ CONTACT PERSON: _____

REFERENCE'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ CONTACT PERSON: _____

REFERENCE'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TELEPHONE: _____ CONTACT PERSON: _____

LOCAL LAW NUMBER 12- 2012 AMENDED BY LOCAL LAW NUMBER 5- 2015 COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS, NEW YORK

Pursuant to Section 10 of the Municipal Home Rule Law and Section 103 of the General Municipal Law.

A LOCAL LAW ESTABLISHING UNIFORM GUIDELINES FOR DETERMINING THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BIDDERS

BE IT ENACTED by the Legislature of the County of Cattaraugus ("the County"), as follows:

Section 1. Legislative Intent. It is the intent of this Local Law to enhance the County's ability to identify the lowest "responsible bidder" on public works construction projects by instituting more comprehensive submission requirements and an evaluation system which is in compliance with New York State General Municipal Law. The County, based upon its experience, has determined that quality workmanship, efficient operation, safety, and timely completion of projects are not necessarily assured by awarding a public works contract solely on the basis of the low price. This Local Law establishing uniformity of guidelines for determining the responsibility of apparent low bidders will assure efficient use of taxpayer dollars, will promote public safety, and is in the public interest.

Section 2. Applicability. This Local Law shall apply to construction projects subject to the competitive bidding requirements of General Municipal Law §103 and advertised for bids on or after the effective date.

Section 3. Public Works. For purposes of this Local Law, the term "public works" shall mean the following: any constructing, altering, reconstructing, repairing, rehabilitating, refinishing, refurbishing, remodeling, remediating, renovating, custom fabricating, maintenance, landscaping, improving, moving, wrecking, painting, decorating, demolishing, and adding to or subtracting from any public building, structure, highway, roadway, street, alley, bridge, sewer, drain, ditch, sewage disposal plant, water work, parking facility, railroad, excavation, or other project, development, real property, or improvement, or to any part thereof, whether or not the performance of the work herein described involves the addition to, or fabrication into, any structure, project or development, real property or improvement herein described of any material or article of merchandise, which is paid for out of public funds in an amount exceeding the threshold for bidding established by the General Municipal Law. The term also includes any public works leased by the County under a lease containing an option to purchase exceeding the threshold for bidding public works projects established by the General Municipal Law.

Section 4. Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form and Procedure.

A. A questionnaire (which shall be titled the "Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form"), hereinafter "the Form", shall be prepared and, as he/she may deem appropriate, revised by the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works ("Commissioner").
B. The Commissioner shall provide the Form to the apparent low bidder on all County public works projects.
C. The County shall promptly notify the apparent low bidder of its status as such and provide such entity with a copy of the Form either in electronic or paper format. The most current version of the Form shall also be posted on the Cattaraugus County website.

D. The apparent low bidder shall file the Form in in the Office of the Commissioner not more than five (5) business days after receiving it or, if the form is mailed to the apparent low bidder, within ten (10) business days after the date of mailing.
E. In the event that the apparent low bidder fails to file the fully completed Form in the Commissioner's Office within the required time, its bid will be rejected and any bid bond submitted may, at the County's sole discretion, be forfeited.
F. If the apparent low bidder is deemed not responsible, or fails to submit the Form within the required time, then the next lowest bidder will be deemed the apparent low bidder and so on until the lowest bidder is deemed responsible and selected as the lowest responsible bidder.
G. Not later than five (5) calendar days prior to a final determination that the apparent low bidder is not responsible, the County will notify the bidder of same, in writing, and by certified mail, return receipt, stating the reasons. Except in the case of the rejection of an apparent low bid solely because the vendor failed to timely submit a completed Form, such notice shall set forth a time, date and place for the apparent low bidder to appear and be heard, not less than five (5) business days after such notice is served.
H. Subcontractors proposed to be used on a project must also complete and submit the Form within five (5) days after the preconstruction meeting before the subcontractor is approved by the County. Failure by a subcontractor to submit the Form or unsatisfactory responses to questions may lead to rejection of the bid of the subcontractor at the County's discretion.
I. If the bid of the apparent low bidder appears disproportionately low when compared with estimates obtained by or on behalf of the County and/or compared to other bids submitted (10% or greater disparity), the County reserves the right to inquire further of the apparent low bidder to determine whether the bid contains mathematical errors, omissions and/or erroneous assumptions, and whether the apparent low bidder has the capability to perform and complete the contract for the bid amount.
J. If a bidder is found to have willfully violated New York Labor Law §220 within the previous five (5) years, that bidder shall automatically be deemed "not responsible" and its bid shall be rejected unless the Commissioner, subject to review by the Public Works Committee of the Cattaraugus County Legislature, determines otherwise. In all other cases, based on all of the information collected pursuant to this local law and any other factor deemed relevant, the Commissioner, or other department heads soliciting public works bids, shall determine if the apparent lowest bidder is in fact "responsible."

Section 5. Additional Requirements.

A. Contractors and all subcontractors shall classify their workers as employees rather than as independent contractors, unless those workers meet the definition of "independent contractor" as defined by the Internal Revenue Service, and shall treat said employees accordingly for purposes of workers' compensation insurance coverage, unemployment insurance, employment taxes, and social security taxes.
B. The contractors and all subcontractors shall submit certified payrolls to the Commissioner.

Section 6. Procedure. Cattaraugus County will make its own determinations of responsibility for low bidders. A bidder recognized by the state as a responsible vendor must still satisfy the requirements of this local law by submitting the required Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form within the required time frame.

Section 7. Incomplete Submissions by Bidders and Subcontractors. It is the sole responsibility of the contractor to comply with all submission requirements to the County. The submission requirements also apply to all subcontractors, except that the contractor shall submit all subcontractor questionnaires to the County of Cattaraugus for approval. Failure to submit the Form may lead to the rejection of the bid of the subcontractor at the County's discretion. Contractor submissions deemed non-responsive will result in automatic rejection of the bid.

Section 8. Materiality. The requirements of this Local Law are a material part of the bid documents and the contract and the successful bidder shall insert this Local Law in all subcontracts.

Section 9. Severability. If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this Local law or the application thereof, to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance, shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional such order of Judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this Local law or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity, or circumstance directly involved In the controversy in which such judgment or order shall be rendered.

Section 10. Other Local Laws. Any prior Local Law or portion thereof in conflict with this Local Law is hereby repealed.

Section 11. Effective Date. This Local Law shall take effect upon filing in the Office of the Secretary of State, in accordance with Section 27 of the New York State Municipal Home Rule Law.

Iran Divestment Act of 2012”“Iranian Energy Sector Divestment”

Pursuant to State Finance Law § 165-a, the Commissioner of General Services is required to develop a list of persons it determines engage in investment activities in Iran, which is defined as provision of goods, services or credit of $20,000,000 or more, relating to the energy sector.

General Municipal Law § 103-g(4) states as follows:

> Every bid or proposal hereafter made to a political subdivision of the state or any public department, agency or official thereof where competitive bidding is required by statute, rule, regulation or local law, for work or service performed or to be performed or good sold or to be sold, shall contain the following statement subscribed by the bidder and affirmed by such bidder as true under penalties of perjury:

The below signed bidder affirms the following as true under penalties of perjury:

a. “By submission of this bid, the bidder identified herein and each person signing on behalf of the bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that this bidder is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of Section 165-a of the state finance law.”

Corporate or Company Name

By: _____
Signature

_____
Title

Sworn to before me this

____Day of _____, 20____

_____
Notary Public

This AGREEMENT made as of the _____ day of _____ in the year 20__ by and between the County of Cattaraugus, a municipal corporation hereinafter called the "County" and _____ hereinafter called the "Contractor".

WITNESSETH that the County and Contractor in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, agree as follows:

Article 1. WORK. The Contractor will perform all Work as shown in the Contract Documents for the completion of the Project generally described as the 2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program, Cattaraugus County, New York.

(a) The Contractor shall furnish all of the materials and do all the Work required for 2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program and all other incidental work detailed in the contract documents.

Article 2. ENGINEER. The Project has been designed by Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. and is hereinafter called the ENGINEER. The County and the ENGINEER will provide all on-site observation services, and County observation personnel will also be referred to as the ENGINEER.

Article 3. CONTRACT TIME. Time of beginning rate of progress and time of completion are essential conditions of the Contract. The Contractor shall commence work within ten (10) days of the effective date of the Contract, unless written consent is given by the County to begin at a later date. All bridge deck sealing shall be completed Between August 1, 2018 and August 31, 2018. All bridge cleaning and washing shall be completed between August 1, 2018 and September 30, 2018.

Article 4. CONTRACT PRICE. The County shall pay the Contractor for the performance of the Work in accordance with the Itemized Bid indicated in the bid documents.

Article 5. PAYMENTS. The County shall make payments on the account of the Contract as follows:

(a) Upon request from the Contractor, the Engineer and the County will review and approve statements prepared by the Contractor for the total quantity of work properly completed by the Contract as of a specified date noted on the statement. No such statement, however, will be reviewed by the Engineer and County within one month after the start of Work under contract, or at intervals of less than one month. The County will pay the Contractor of the amount of each statement, less prior payments, forty-five (45) days after approval of the statement. Neither statement nor payment shall mean that any Work is accepted. The statements should be based on the percent complete of each subtask noted in the Itemized schedule.

(b) The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment of amounts withheld from the Engineer's statements shall be and shall operate as a release to the County and the Engineer of all claims and of all liability to the Contractor for all things done or furnished in connection with this Work and for every act and neglect of the County and Engineer and others relating to or arising out of this Work.

(c) The County reserves the right, at any time, to modify or change the Plans or Specifications as deemed necessary, and the Agreement shall not be invalidated thereby, however.

(d) If the Contractor considers that he is being required to perform extra work for which no Change Order has been issued, then he shall serve Written Notice upon the County prior to such extra work is performed. On failure to serve this Notice, all rights of the Contractor to be paid therefore shall be forfeited.

(e) As the work progresses in accordance with the contract and in a manner that is satisfactory to the County, the County hereby agrees to make payments to the Contractor therefore, based upon the proposal attached hereto and made part thereof as follows: The County shall once in each month and on such days as it may fix, determine the quantity of work completed and of material which has actually been put in place in accordance with the terms and conditions of the contract, during the preceding month, and compute the value thereof and pay to the Contractor the monies due as provided in §106-b of the General Municipal Law. No monthly payments shall be rendered unless the value of the work completed equals 10% of the contract amount or $1,000 whichever is the lesser. Semimonthly payments may be rendered provided (a) the value of the work performed in two successive weeks is more than $50,000 or (b) the Commissioner of Public Works deems it to be in the best interests of the County to do so. The Contractor shall not hold any retainage from any Subcontractor.

Article 6. CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The Contract Documents which comprise the Contract between the Owner and the Contractor are attached hereto and made a part hereof and consist of the following:

(a) The General Provisions and Proposal Booklet titled “2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program**”** and dated June 2018.

(b) Drawings and Plans

(c) Any Modifications, including Addenda, duly delivered before the execution of this Agreement, and Change Orders incorporated after the Agreement is signed.

(d) Bonds and Insurance instruments.

Article 7. MISCELLANEOUS.

(a) Terms used in this Agreement shall have the same meanings which are defined in Section 101 of the NYSDOT Standard Specification, Construction and Materials of May 1, 2018 and all Addenda.

(b) The Contractor shall furnish a faithful performance surety bond on a form approved by the County in an amount equal to 100 percent of the Contract Price, and shall have as a surety thereon a surety company or companies authorized to do business in New York State. He likewise will furnish a Labor and Material Bond to guarantee the payment of all Labor and Materials supplied in connection with this Agreement.

(c) Neither the County nor the Contractor shall, without the prior written consent of the other, assign or sublet in whole or in part his interest under any of the Contract Documents and, specifically, the Contractor shall not assign any monies due or to become due without the prior written consent of the County.

(d) The County and the Contractor each binds himself, his partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party hereto in respect of all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents.

(e) The Contract Documents constitute the entire agreement between the County and the Contractor and may only be altered, amended or repealed by a duly executed written instrument.

Article 8. CONTRACTOR REPRESENTATIONS. The Contractor is experienced in the use and interpretation of plans and specifications such as those included in these Contract Documents. He has carefully reviewed these and all of the Contract Documents and has found them free of ambiguity and sufficient for bid purposes. He has based his bid solely on these documents not relying on any explanation or interpretation, oral or written, from any other source.

Article 9. CONTRACT PROVISIONS. The parties to the attached contract, license, lease, amendment or other agreement of any kind (hereinafter, "the contract" or "this contract") agree to be bound by the following clauses which are hereby made a part of the contract (the word "Contractor" herein refers to any part other than the County of Cattaraugus or Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., whether a contractor, licensor, licensee, lessor, lessee or any other party). In the event of a conflict between the terms of the contract (including any and all amendments thereto and amendments thereof) and the terms of this Article, the terms of this Article shall control.

(a) Non-Assignment Clause

In accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law, this contract may not be assigned by the Contractor, or its right, title or interest therein assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of without the previous consent, in writing, of the County and any attempts to assign the contract without the County's written consent are null and void.

(b) Workers' Compensation Benefits

In accordance with Section 108 of the General Municipal Law, this contract shall be void and of no force and effect unless the Contractor shall provide and maintain coverage during the life of this contract for the benefit of such employees as are required to be covered by the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

(c) Non-Discrimination Requirements

In accordance with Article 15 of the Executive Law (also known as the Human Rights Law) and all other State and Federal statutory and constitutional non-discrimination provisions, the Contract will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin, age, disability or

marital status. Furthermore, in accordance with Section 220-e of the Labor Law, if this is a contract for the construction, alteration or repair of any public building or public work or for the manufacture, sale or distribution of materials, equipment or supplies, and to the extent that this contract shall be performed within the State of New York, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin: (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. If this is a building service contract as defined in Section 230 of the Labor Law, then, in accordance with Section 239 thereof, Contractor agrees that neither it nor its subcontractors shall, by reason of race, creed, color, national origin, age, sex or disability (a) discriminate in hiring against any New York State citizen who is qualified and available to perform the work; or (b) discriminate against or intimidate any employee hired for the performance of work under this contract. Contractor is subject to fines of $50.00 per person per day for any violation of Section 220-e or Section 239 as well as possible termination of this contract and forfeiture of all monies due hereunder for a second or subsequent violation.

(d) Wage and Hours Provisions

If this is a public work contract covered by Article 8 of the Labor Law or a building service contract covered by Article 9 thereof, neither Contractor's employees nor the employees of its subcontractors may be required or permitted to work more than the number of hours or days stated in such statue, except as otherwise provided in the Labor Law and as set forth in prevailing wage and supplement schedules issued by the State Labor Department. Furthermore, Contractor and its subcontractors must pay at least the prevailing wage rate and pay or provide the prevailing supplements, including the premium rates for overtime pay, as determined by the State Labor Department in accordance with the Labor Law.

(e) Non-Collusive Bidding Requirement

In accordance with Section 103-d of the General Municipal Law, if this contract was awarded based upon the submission of bids, Contractor warrants, under penalty of perjury, that its bid was arrived at independently and without collusion aimed at restricting competition. Contractor further warrants that, at the time Contractor submitted its bid, an authorized and responsible person executed and delivered to the County a non-collusive bidding certification on the Contractor's behalf.

(f) Set-Off Rights

The County shall have all of its common law and statutory rights of set-off. These rights shall include, but not be limited to, the County's option to withhold for the purposes of set-off any monies due to the Contractor under this contract up to any amounts due and owing to the County with regard to this contract.

(g) Record-Keeping Requirement

The Contractor shall establish and maintain complete and accurate books, records,

documents, accounts and other evidence directly pertinent to performance under this contract for a period of six (6) years following final payment or the termination of this contract, whichever is later, and any extensions thereto. The County Treasurer or County Administrator or any other person or entity authorized to conduct an examination, as well as the agency or agencies involved in this contract, shall have access to such books, records, documents, accounts and other evidential material during the contract term, extensions thereof and such (6) year period thereafter for the purposes of inspection, auditing and copying. "Termination of this contract", shall mean the later of completion of the work of the contract or the end date of the term stated in the contract.

(h) Governing Law

This contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York, except where the Federal supremacy clause requires otherwise.

(i) No Arbitration and Service of Process

Disputes involving this contract, including the breach or alleged breach thereof, may not be submitted to binding arbitration (except where statutorily authorized) but must, instead, be heard in a court of competent jurisdiction of the State of New York. Contractor hereby consents to service of process upon it by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

(j) Approval by County Legislature

This contract is subject to, and conditioned upon, approval by the Cattaraugus County Legislature.

(k) Postponement, Suspension, Abandonment or Termination of Contract

The County shall have the right to postpone, suspend, abandon or terminate this contract, and such actions shall in no event be deemed a breach of contract. In the event of any termination, postponement, delay, suspension or abandonment, the Contractor shall deliver to the County all data, reports, plans, or other documentation related to the performance of this contract, including but not limited to guarantees, warranties, as-built plans and shop drawings. In any of these events, the County shall make settlement with the Contractor upon an equitable basis as determined by the County which shall fix the value of the work which was performed by the Contractor prior to the postponement, suspension, abandonment or termination of this contract. This clause shall not apply to this contract if the contract contains other provisions applicable to postponement, suspension or termination of the contract.

(l) Indemnification

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless Cattaraugus County, its officers, and employees, the Engineer and Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought because of any injuries or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of the operations of such

Contractor; or on account of or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through use of unacceptable materials in constructing the work; or because of any act of omission, neglect, or misconduct of the Contractor; or because of any claims or amounts recovered from any infringements of patent, trademark, or copyright; or from any claims on amounts arising or recovered under the Workers Compensation Law, or any other law, ordinance, order, or decree; and so much of the money due the Contractor under and by virtue of his Contract as shall be considered necessary by the County for such purpose, may be retained for the use of the County; or, in case no money is due, his surety may be held until such suit or suits, action or actions, claim or claims for injuries or damages as aforesaid shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the County; except that money due the Contractor will not be withheld when the Contractor produces satisfactory evidence that he is adequately protected by public liability and property damage insurance.

The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this contract occasioned by any act or omission to act of the County, the Engineer, or Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. or any of its representatives, and the Contractor agrees that any such claim shall be fully compensated for by an extension of time to complete the performance of work as provided herein. This indemnification shall include all costs and disbursements incurred by the County, the Engineer and Greenman-Pedersen, Inc. in defending any suit, including attorney's fees.

(m) Conflict of Interest

(1) The Contractor warrants that to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief, there are no relevant facts or circumstances which could give rise to an organizational conflict of interest, as herein defined, or that the Contractor has disclosed all such relevant information to the County.

(2) An organizational conflict of interest exists when the nature of the work to be performed under this contract may, without some restriction on future activities, either result in an unfair competitive advantage to the Contractor or impair the Contractor's objectivity in performing the work for the County.

(3) The Contractor agrees that if an actual or potential organizational conflict of interest is discovered after award, the Contractor will make a full disclosure in writing to the County. This disclosure shall include a description of actions which the Contractor has taken or proposes to take, after consultation with the County, to avoid, mitigate, or minimize the actual or potential conflict.

(4) The County may terminate this contract in whole or in part, if it deems such termination necessary to avoid an organizational conflict of interest. If the Contractor was aware of a potential organizational conflict of interest prior to award, or discovered an actual or potential conflict after award and did not disclose or misrepresented relevant information to the County, then the County may terminate the contract, or pursue such other remedies as may be permitted by law or this contract. The terms of Clause (k) of this Section or other applicable contract provision regarding termination shall apply to

termination by the County pursuant to this clause.

(5) The Contractor further agrees to insert in any subcontract hereunder, provisions which shall conform to the language of this clause.

(n) Requests for Payment

All requests for payment by the Contractor must be submitted on forms supplied and approved by the County. Each payment request must contain such items of information and supporting documentation as required by the County, and shall be all inclusive for the period of time covered by the payment request.

(o) Performance of Work Required

The Contractor agrees that during the performance of the work required pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor and all officers, employees, agents or representatives working under the Contractor's direction shall strictly comply with all local, state or federal laws, ordinances, rules or regulations controlling or limiting in any way the performance of the work required by this Agreement. Furthermore, each and every provision of law required to be inserted in this Agreement shall be deemed so inserted, and the Agreement shall be read and enforced as if such provisions were so inserted.

The Contractor further agrees to insert in any subcontract hereunder, provisions which shall conform substantially to the language of this clause, including this paragraph.

(p) Independent Contractor Status

It is understood that the Contractor is an independent Contractor and shall not be considered an agent of the County nor shall any of the Contractor's employees or agents be considered sub-agents for the County. The final contract will be between the County and the Contractor and is not intended and shall not be construed to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association between County and Contractor. The employees and agents of one party are not the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever. The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to the final contract are for purposes of workers' compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all workers' compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor hereunder. The employees and agents of each party shall while on the premises of the other party, comply with all rules and regulations of the premises including, but not limited to security requirements. The Contractor agrees to comply with the non-discrimination employment policies as required by applicable state and federal laws and regulations regarding employment discrimination. The Contractor assures the County that in accordance with applicable law it does not, and agrees that it will not, discriminate in any manner on the basis of age, color, creed, national origin, race, religious belief, sexual preference, or handicap.

(q) No-Waiver

In the event that the terms and conditions of the Agreement are not strictly enforced by the County, such non-enforcement shall not act as or be deemed to act as a waiver or modification of this Agreement, nor shall such non-enforcement prevent the County from enforcing each and every term of this Agreement thereafter.

(r) Severability

If any provision of this Agreement is held invalid by a court of law, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby if such remainder would then continue to conform to the laws of the State of New York.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this AGREEMENT the day and year first above written.

Attest _____

_____ By: _____
County

Attest _____

_____ By: _____
Contractor

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF COUNTY

STATE OF NEW YORK)SS
COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS)

On this ___ day of _____ 20____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument.

_____
Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR (OUTSIDE NEW YORK STATE)

STATE OF _____)SS:
COUNTY OF_____)

On this _____ day of _____ 20____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____ _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in the City/Town of _____ in State of _____.

(SEAL) _____
Notary Public

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF CONTRACTOR (WITHIN NEW YORK STATE)

STATE OF NEW YORK)SS:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____ 20____, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State, personally appeared _____, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

(SEAL) _____
Notary Public

SECTION D

DEFINITIONS AND TERMS

Same as Section 101 of the New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials of May 1, 2018 and all addenda.

References to the County's representative engineer and County personnel shall hereinafter be made as the "Engineer".

Under this contract the New York State Department of Transportation, Office of Engineering, May 1, 2018 Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials and addenda are amended as follows:

Under Section 101 – Abbreviations and Definitions of Terms

6. Subsection 101-02, Chief Engineer
   Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works" or his authorized representative.

7. Subsection 101-02, Commissioner
   Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works".

8. Subsection 101-02, Department
   Delete the stated definition. This term where used in the specifications or contract documents shall mean the "Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works" and may also be used to mean the "Commissioner of Public Works" or his authorized representative.

9. Subsection 101-02, Departmental Geotechnical Engineer
   Delete the stated definition. The "Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works" or his authorized representative shall be responsible and is in charge of all engineering and construction work on this contract.

10. Subsection 101-02, Departmental Engineering Geologist
    Delete the stated definition and substitute the same definition as above for Departmental Geotechnical Engineer.

11. Subsection 101-02, Department
    Delete the stated definition and insert: "Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works".

12. Subsection 101-02, Engineer or Engineer-In-Charge
    Delete the words "Department of Transportation" and substitute "Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works". Also delete the words "Regional Director" and substitute "Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works".

13. Subsection 101-02, Final Agreement
    Delete "State of New York, Department of Transportation" and substitute "Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works".

14. Subsection 101-02, Inspector
Delete "The Department of Transportation" and substitute "The authorized representative of the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works".

15. Subsection 101-02, Materials Bureau
Delete the word "Bureau" and the stated definition and substitute "The Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works has the responsibility in the quality assurance for materials to be used on the contract".

16. Subsection 101-02, Regional Director
Delete the stated definition and substitute: "When used, means the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works".

17. Subsection 101-02, State
Delete the stated definition and substitute: "When used, means the County of Cattaraugus, represented by the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works through the Commissioner of Public Works".

Under Section 102 – Bidding Requirements and Conditions

18. Subsection 102-01, Location of Regional Offices
Delete the entire subsection – not applicable.

19. Subsection 102-06, Bid Deposit
Delete from the second and third lines the words "State of New York", and substitute "County of Cattaraugus".

SECTION E

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The provisions of Section 100 of the New York State Department of Transportation, Office of Engineering Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials of May 1, 2018 and all addenda shall apply except for the following revisions and/or additions included in Section E.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART 1 – BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS
- 1.1 Notice to Bidders (Advertisement)
- 1.2 Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form
- 1.3 Proposal Guaranty
- 1.4 Delivery of Proposals
- 1.5 Notice of Special Conditions
- 1.6 Disqualification of Bidders
- 1.7 Rejection of Bids

PART 2 – AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT
- 2.1 Consideration of Proposals
- 2.2 Cancellation of Award
- 2.3 Return of Proposal Guaranty
- 2.4 Bonds
- 2.5 Failure to Execute Contract

PART 3 – SCOPE OF WORK
- 3.1 Responsibility of the Contractor

PART 4 – CONTROL OF WORK
- 4.1 Authority of Engineer
- 4.2 Substantial Completion and Final Acceptance of Work
- 4.3 Contractor's Personnel
- 4.4 Cooperation with Utilities

PART 5 – CONTROL OF MATERIALS
- 5.1 Certificate of Acceptability

PART 6 – LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC
- 6.1 Subcontractors, Materialmen and Laborers
- 6.2 Responsibility for Damage Claims
- 6.3 No Waiver of Legal Rights
- 6.4 Insurance
- 6.5 Litigation

PART 7 – PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS
- 7.1 Notice to Proceed
- 7.2 Prosecution of Work
- 7.3 Temporary Suspension of Work
- 7.4 Date of Completion of Contract Work
- 7.5 Termination of Contract
- 7.6 Failure to Complete Work on Time
- 7.7 Assignment

PART 8 – MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT
- 8.1 Payments on Contract
- 8.2 Differing Site Conditions

PART 1 BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

1.1 NOTICE TO BIDDERS (ADVERTISEMENT)

Sealed bids for the **2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program**, Cattaraugus County, New York, will be received under the direction of the County Administrator at the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works Facility, 8810 Route 242, Little Valley, New York until June 26, 2018 at 1:45 p.m., after which they will be publicly opened at 2:00 p.m. (at the same location), under the direction of the Public Works Committee of the Cattaraugus County Legislature. Each bid, at the time received, will be stamped by a clock showing date and time of receipt.

The Contractor shall furnish all materials, equipment, tools and labor of every kind required for existing paint removal; cleaning, priming, and painting of steel; treatment and disposal of waste material; maintenance and protection of traffic; and all other incidental work in the most substantial and workmanlike manner, and do everything required by the Contract Documents as defined herein.

Copies of the Contract Plans and Documents may be examined at no expense at the following location:

Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works
8810 Route 242
Little Valley, New York 14755
(716) 938-9121

Southern Tier Builders Association
65 West Main Street
Falconer, New York 14733
(716) 665-4026

Copies of the Contract Plans and Documents may be purchased only at the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works. The purchase price for each set of Contract Plans and Documents is fifty dollars ($50.00), which is refundable to bidders only. All checks for purchase of Contract Plans and Documents shall be made payable to “County of Cattaraugus”. Full refund for one copy of the plans and specifications will be made to a bidder for this project, if such plans and specifications are returned in good condition within 30 calendar days after the award of the contract or after the rejection of the proposal. The successful bidder is not required to return the copy of the plans and specifications in order to be entitled to such refund. No refund will be made for more than one set of plans and specifications nor to persons or firms not submitting a bid.

Questions regarding the contract documents for this project may be directed to William Fox, PE, Sr Civil Engineer for Cattaraugus County DPW, (716) 938-9121.

All bids must be written in ink on the forms provided. The bid must be accompanied by a certified check, cashier’s check, or bid bond made payable to “Treasurer, Cattaraugus County”, in the amount of 5% of the bid, as a guarantee that if the Contract is awarded to the bidder, he will sign the Contract and furnish a satisfactory performance bond. If a bidder should fail to sign the Contract and deliver the performance bond within ten (10) calendar days after he has received the Contract, then he shall forfeit the bid guarantee.

The Construction of this project will be done in strict accordance with the State of New York Department of Transportation policies, procedures and specifications entitled Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials adopted May 1, 2018 and addenda. The General Provisions of Contract, Contract Forms of Proposal, Agreement, Bonds, General Construction

Specifications, Materials of Construction which are contained in the specifications will be adhered to in all respects.

Attention should be paid to Section 106-11 of the New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials as pertains to Buy America Bid Requirements.

Particular attention is hereby direction to the sections, “Definitions and Terms” and “General Provisions” contained herein which denotes definitions of the responsible parties and/or persons who will direct and supervise this work and contract in lieu of the references made in the specifications to State Engineer and officials.

In compliance with the provisions of Section 115 (Prevailing Rate of Wage), Public Law 627, the minimum wages paid laborers and mechanics are included in wage schedules that are set out in the bid proposal.

The County of Cattaraugus reserves the right to reject any or all bids, to waive any informality in any bids, and to award the Contract in the County’s best interest. The County reserves the right to make the award within forty-five (45) calendar days after the date of the bid opening during which period bids shall not be withdrawn.

1.2 CATTARAUGUS COUNTY VENDOR RESPONSIBILITY FORM

Cattaraugus County Local Law 12-2012 as amended by Local Law 5-2015 requires that the County provide a copy of the Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form to the low bidder. The low bidder will have 5 business days to return the completed form unless the form was mailed by the county to the vendor, in which case will have 10 business days from the date of the mailing to return the form. Failure by the low bidder to submit the form within the above time frame will lead to the automatic rejection of their bid. The contractor must also ensure that all subcontractors to be used on the project complete this form and submit it to the County for approval within 5 days of the preconstruction meeting. Failure to do so may lead to the rejection of the subcontractor at the County’s discretion. Within a reasonable time following its receipt of the completed CCA-2, and based on the information contained therein, information available from OHSA, DOL, federal and state databases of debarred firms, the state Corporate/Entity Database and other sources, its receipt of proof of the bidder's ability to secure required bonding and insurances, and its own independent investigation, the County will determine whether the bidder is a "responsible bidder" qualified to undertake and complete the Project.

Currently the Commissioner of Public Works has approved the CCA-2 (New York State Vendor Responsibility Questionnaire For-Profit Construction) with attachments A, B, and C to serve as the Cattaraugus County Vendor Responsibility Form.

1.3 BID GUARANTEE

Proposals shall be accompanied by a bid guarantee in the form of a certified check, cashier’s check, or bid bond in the amount of five percent (5%) of the total amount bid. It shall be made payable to “Treasurer, Cattaraugus County”.

1.4 DELIVERY OF BIDS

Each bid must be submitted in duplicate in a sealed envelope clearly marked to indicate its contents.

Sealed bids must be delivered to the Cattaraugus County Commissioner of Public Works at or before the date, time and location specified herein. No responsibility shall be attached to the Commissioner of Public Works or his representatives for the premature opening of any bid not properly labeled. Bidders assume all responsibilities and risks associated with mail or courier delivery. When sent by mail, the sealed bid must be addressed to the County at the address and in care of the official in whose office bids are to be received. All bids shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the "Notice to Bidders". Bids received after the time for opening of bids will be returned to the bidder unopened.

1.5 NOTICE OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS

The contractor's attention is particularly called to those parts of the contract documents and specifications which deal with the following:

A. Insurance requirements – Item 6.4
B. New York State Department of Transportation Special Conditions included in Section F – Special Notes.
C. Prevailing wage rates required by N.Y.S. Labor Law – Section I

1.6 DISQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS

Any one or more of the following may be considered as sufficient cause for the disqualification of a bidder and the rejection of his bid.

(a) More than one bid for the same work from an individual, firm or corporation under the same or different names.

(b) Evidence of collusion among bidders. Participants in such collusion will receive no recognition as bidders for any future work with the County until any such participant shall have been reinstated as a qualified bidder.

(c) Lack of competency and adequate machinery, plant and other equipment, as revealed by the financial statements and experience questionnaire.

(d) Unsatisfactory performance record as shown by past work for any owner judged from the standpoint of workmanship and progress.

(e) Uncompleted work which, in judgment of the County, might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of this work if awarded.

(f) Failure to pay, or satisfactorily settle, all bills due for labor and materials on former contracts in force at the time of letting.

(g) Failure to comply with any qualification regulations of the County.

1.7 REJECTION OF BIDS

The County reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the County that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of

the contract and to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

PART 2 AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

2.1 CONSIDERATION OF BIDS

In accordance with Section 102-04 of the 2018 Standard Specifications, after the bids are opened and read, they will be compared on the basis the current gross summary in a manner hereafter described for which the work will be performed according to the plans and specifications together with the unit price for each of the separate items as called for. The lowest bid shall be determined by the County based on the criteria shown on page A-1, arrived at by a correct computation of all items specified in the bid therefore at the unit prices stated in the bid. If a conflict arises within the bid, then the words will be used for the final tabulation.

The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, to waive technicalities, to advertise for new bids, or to proceed to do the work otherwise, if in the judgment of the Commissioner the best interests of the County will be promoted thereby.

2.2 CANCELLATION OF AWARD

The County reserves the right to cancel the award of any Contract at any time before the execution of the Contract by all parties without any liability against the County.

2.3 RETURN OF BID GUARANTEE

All bid guarantees, except those of the three lowest bidders, will be returned immediately following the opening and checking of bids. That of the successful bidder will be returned after a satisfactory bond has been furnished and the Contract has been executed. The remaining two guarantees will be returned within ten (10) calendar days following the award of the Contract.

2.4 BONDS

The successful bidder shall at the time of the execution of the Contract, furnish a performance bond and a payment bond each in an amount equal to the full amount of the Contract. The purpose of such bonds is to assure the faithful performance of this Contract as well as the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection with this Contract. The form of the bonds and the security shall be acceptable to the County.

Negotiable securities, satisfactory to the County, in an amount equal to that specified for the Contract bond, may be deposited with the County in lieu of such Contract bond and shall be subject to all the conditions of such bond and to such agreements as may be required by the County.

2.5 FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT

Failure of the Contractor to execute the Agreement and file acceptable performance and payment bonds within ten (10) calendar days from the date of the ***Notice of Award*** (see form on page E-21) or after he has received the Contract form shall be just case for annulment of the award, and for the forfeiture of the bid guarantee The bid guarantee shall become the property of the County, not as a penalty, but in liquidation of damages sustained. Award may then be made to the next lowest responsible bidder or the work may be re-advertised and constructed under a new Contractor or otherwise as the County may decide.

PART 3 SCOPE OF WORK

3.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

The Contractor will be held responsible for the execution of a satisfactory and complete price of work, in accordance with the true intent of the drawings and specifications. He shall provide, without extra charge, all incidental items required as a part of his work including layout and survey, even though not particularly specified or indicated. If he has good reason for objecting to the use of any material, appliance, or method of construction as shown or specified, then he shall report such objections to the Engineer, and if approved by the Engineer, shall obtain proper adjustment before the Contract is made, and then shall proceed with the work with the understanding that a satisfactory job will be required. The Contractor is solely responsible for site safety and adherence to OSHA regulations.

General Scope of Work:

Bridge deck sealing and bridge washing and cleaning at various locations throughout Cattaraugus County includes, but not limited to:

Bridge Deck Sealing

- Provide on-site detour for maintaining traffic:
- Thoroughly clean concrete surfaces with pressurized water and allow the surface to air dry a minimum of 24 hours.
- After a minimum of 24 hours drying time, vacuum clean to remove loose particles:
- Apply protective sealer to concrete surfaces as indicated in the contract documents, on the typical sections and as directed by the engineer:
- Only penetrating type protective sealer shall be allowed on this project:
- And whatever incidental work and appurtenances which are necessary to completely and satisfactorily construct the project.

Bridge Cleaning and Washing

- Provide on-site detour for maintaining traffic:
- Clean bridges by collecting, storing, transporting and disposing of waste generated by this work:
- Clean drainage systems and other drainage ways (100 foot limit):
- Pressure washing the decks, exposed concrete, asphalt and steel surfaces:
- And whatever incidental work and appurtenances which are necessary to completely and satisfactorily construct the project.

Schedule of Work

All bridges deck sealing shall be completed between August 1, 2018 and August 31, 2018.

This work shall be done in accordance with these contract documents, technical specifications. All bridge cleaning and washing shall be completed between August 1, 2018 and September 30, 2018.

This work shall be done in accordance with these contract documents, technical specifications.

PART 4 CONTROL OF WORK

4.1 AUTHORITY OF ENGINEER

The Commissioner of Public Works will be represented by the Engineer who will observe the work done under the Contract on a full time basis throughout construction.

The Engineer shall inspect work performed, review materials to be used, and stop and reject work and materials found to be not in accordance with the plans and specifications. His authority shall cover all phases of the work. In the event that questions should arise concerning the interpretation or changes of plans and specifications or to the acceptability of the work, the Contractor shall submit his questions, in writing, to the Engineer. These questions shall be forwarded to the Commissioner of Public Works along with the Engineer's recommendations.

The Engineer may place on the job other personnel who shall observe the work as his direct representatives. Their authority shall consist of observing the work under the Contract, rejecting any defective material used and temporarily suspending any work improperly performed. They will not have any authority to make changes or alterations in the plans and specifications, nor be permitted to act as foremen for the Contractor.

Any work done or materials used without scheduling suitable observation by the Engineer or his authorized representative as noted in Section D may be ordered removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

4.2 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

When in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor has substantially completed the project or a specified area of a project so that the County can occupy or utilize the project for the use it was intended, the Engineer shall recommend to the Commissioner of Public Works to issue a Certificate of Substantial Completion (See form on page E-23).

When in the opinion of the Engineer the Contractor has fully performed the work under the Contract, the Engineer shall recommend to the Commissioner of Public Works the acceptance of the work so completed. If the Commissioner of Public Works accepts the recommendation of the Engineer, then he shall notify the Contractor by letter of such acceptance, and copies of such acceptance shall be sent to other interested parties.

4.3 CONTRACTOR’S PERSONNEL

The Contractor shall place in charge of the work a competent and reliable English-speaking Superintendent, who shall have the authority to act for the Contractor and who shall be acceptable to the Engineer. This Superintendent must be present at all times during the working day to receive directions and orders given by the Engineer or his representatives. All workers must have sufficient skill and experience to properly perform the work assigned to them. Any person employed by the Contractor who the Engineer may deem incompetent or unfit to perform the work shall at once be discharged and shall not again be employed on projects for the County at that specific task.

4.4 COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES

It shall be the Contractor's duty to notify all utility companies or other parties affected within a time frame as not to affect the schedule prior to all necessary adjustments of the public or private utility fixtures and other appurtenances within or adjacent to the limits of construction. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing describing the need for, and extent of, utility adjustments and the anticipated schedule.

It is understood and agreed upon that the Contractor has considered in his bid all of the permanent and temporary utility appurtenances in their present or relocated positions as shown on the plans and that no additional compensation will be allowed for any delays, inconveniences, or damage sustained by him due to any interference from the utility appurtenances or the operation of moving them by the utility owners. The Contractor will be responsible for any fees required by the utility owners for temporary locations.

PART 5 CONTROL OF MATERIALS

5.1 CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTABILITY

All certificates of acceptability of materials required by the specifications shall be supplied by the Contractor at no expense to the County. The Engineer shall have the right to approve of the laboratories or fabricators which will issue the certificates.

The cost of the inspection by the Engineer of any plants not approved by the New York State Department of Transportation shall be borne by the Contractor. This shall include, but not be limited to, plants employed to provide mobile concrete and steel reinforcement.

PART 6 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

6.1 SUBCONTRACTORS, MATERIALMEN AND LABORERS

The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer, before final payment is authorized, an affidavit that all labor and material associated with the work in any way is paid for in full. The Contractor shall indemnify and hold the County and the Engineer harmless from any lien or claim which may be made or filed after such payment by any subcontractor, materialman or laborer in connection with work performed hereunder.

6.2 RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE CLAIMS

The Contractor shall indemnify and save harmless Cattaraugus County, its officers, and employees and Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought because of any injuries or damage received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of the operations of the Contractor; or on account of or in consequence of any neglect in safeguarding the work; or through use of unacceptable materials in constructing the work; or because of any act or omission, neglect, or misconduct of the Contractor; or because of any claims or amounts recovered from any infringements of patent, trademark, or copyright; or from any claims on amounts arising or recovered under the Workers' Compensation Law, or any other law, ordinance, order, or decree; and so much of the money due the Contractor under and by virtue of his Contract as shall be considered necessary by the County for such purpose, may be retained for the use of the County; or, in case no money is due, his surety may be held until such suit or suits, action or actions, claim or claims for injuries or damages as aforesaid shall have been settled and suitable evidence to that effect furnished to the County; except that money due the Contractor will not be withheld when the Contractor produces satisfactory evidence that he is adequately protected by public liability and property damage insurance.

The Contractor agrees to make no claim for damages for delay in the performance of this contract occasioned by any act or omission to act of the County or Greenman-Pedersen, Inc., or any of its representatives, and the Contractor agrees that any such claim shall be fully compensated for by an extension of time to complete the performance of work as provided herein.

6.3 NO WAIVER OF LEGAL RIGHTS

The County shall not be precluded or stopped by a measurement, estimate or certificate made either before or after the completion and acceptance of the work and payment therefore, from showing the true amount and character of the work performed and materials furnished by the Contractor, nor from showing that any such measurement, from recovering from the Contractor or his sureties, or both, such damage as it may sustain by reason of his failure to comply with the terms of the Contract. Neither the acceptance by the County, or any representative of the County, nor any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the County shall operate as a waiver of any portion of the Contract or of any power herein reserved, or of any right to damages. A waiver of any breach of the Contract shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach.

6.4 INSURANCE

The Contractor shall procure and maintain at its own expense and without expense to the County, until final acceptance by the County, of the work covered by the contract, insurance for liability for damages imposed by law, of the kinds and in the amounts hereinafter provided, with insurance companies authorized to do such business in the County covering all operations under the contract whether performed by it or its subcontractors. Within ten (10) days of the Notice to Award and prior to the commencement of any work the Contractor shall furnish to the Cattaraugus County Personnel Officer a certificate or certificates of insurance in form satisfactory to the Cattaraugus County Personnel Officer showing that it has complied with this Section, which certificate or certificates shall provide that the policies shall not be changed or canceled until thirty (30) days written notice has been given to the Cattaraugus County Personnel Officer. Failure to supply a satisfactory certificate with ten (10) days after the Notice of Award may result in the cancellation of award and for the forfeiture of the Contractor's bid security, in the sole discretion of the County. The types of insurance are as follows:

A. Workers' Compensation Insurance. A policy covering the obligations of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law, covering all operations under the contract, whether performed by it or its subcontractor and also under the Disability Benefits Law. The contract, shall be void and of no effect unless the person or corporation making or executing same shall secure compensation and disability benefits coverage for the benefit of, and keep insured during the life of the contract, such employees in compliance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Law.

B. Liability and Property Damage Insurance. Policies following the 1986 Insurance Services Office formats shall be provided. Unless otherwise specifically required by special provision, each policy shall not be amended or contain deductible clauses or coverage exclusions of any nature and shall have limits not less than shown on page E-16, **Type A – Construction & Maintenance**.

   For all damages arising during the policy period, shall be furnished in the types (al.) through (e.) as described below. An umbrella type policy, dedicated to this contract, may be used to meet these limits.

   a1. Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work performed by him under the agreement;

   a2. Contractor's Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon EACH SUBCONTRACTOR with respect to all work performed by said subcontractor under the agreement;

   b. Contractor's Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor with respect to all work under the agreement performed for the Contractor by subcontractors;

   c. Completed Operations' Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon the Contractor and each subcontractor arising between the date of final cessation of the work and the date of final acceptance thereof, out of

that part of the work performed by each;

d. Protective Liability Insurance issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon Cattaraugus County and the Commissioner of Public Works and all employees of the County and the County both officially and personally, any municipality in which the work is being performed, and/or any public benefit corporation, railroad, or public utility whose property or facilities are affected by the work or any consultant inspecting engineer or inspector working for or on the project, and their agents or employees,, with respect to all operations under the agreement by the Contractor or its subcontractors, including omissions and supervisory acts of the State, municipality, public benefit corporation or consultant. Specifically, this includes, but is not necessarily limited to the parties listed below.

Failure to list a firm, organization or municipality, etc. does not eliminate the requirement to provide such coverage.

If the Contractor elects to use the same policy for more than one project, then it must provide with the insurance certificate the Aggregate Limits of Insurance (per project) Endorsement indicating the specific project site and contract number;

e. Commercial General Liability (Premises, Existence, Hazard) Liability Insurance (formerly called Owner's, Landlord's and Tenant's Liability Insurance) issued to and covering the liability for damages imposed by law upon Cattaraugus County and the Commissioner of Public Works and all employees of the County and the County both officially and personally, any municipality in which the work is being performed, and/or any public benefit corporation, railroad, or public utility whose property or facilities are affected by the work or any consultant inspecting engineer or inspector working for or on the project, and their agents or employees, with respect to temporarily opening any portion of the County construction project under this agreement, until the construction or reconstruction pursuant to the agreement has been accepted by the County. Specifically, this includes, but is not necessarily limited to the parties listed on page E-14.

Failure to list a firm, organization or municipality, etc. does not eliminate the requirement to provide such coverage. This coverage will not be required for contracts involving only turf establishment, landscaping, or traffic signals, which do not involve work on the roadway.

C. Automobile Liability and Property Damage Insurance. A policy covering the use in connection with the work covered by the Contract Documents of all owned, non-owned and hired vehicles bearing, or, under the circumstances under which they are being used, required by the Motor Vehicle Laws of the State of New York to bear license plates."

List of Additional Insured Parties

County of Cattaraugus
Greenman-Pedersen, Inc.

6.5 LITIGATION

In the event any litigation shall arise from this contract, the laws of the State of New York shall control any litigation, regardless of which party shall institute such action.

COUNTY OF CATTARAUGUS STANDARD INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

The insurance companies providing these coverages acknowledge that the Named Insured is entering into a contract with the County of Cattaraugus in which the Named Insured agrees to defend, hold harmless, and indemnify the County, its officials, employees, and agents against all claims resulting from work performed, material handled, and services rendered. In some circumstances it will be necessary to require alternate coverage and limits which will be defined in the bid specifications, contract, lease or agreement. The alternate coverage and limits should be evidenced on the certificate in lieu of the standards printed below.

Minimum Coverage Limits are as Follows:

	A Construction & Maintenance	Aa Low Risk Construction & Maintenance	C Professional	D Property Leased to Others or Use of Facilities	F Livery	G All Purpose Public Entity, Concessionaire	Ga Low Risk All Purpose Public Entity
* ** COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	$2,000,000 Agg. $1,000,000 Occ.	$1,000,000 Agg. $ 500,000 Occ.	$2,000,000 Agg. $1,000,000 Occ.	$2,000,000 Agg. $1,000,000 Occ.	$2,000,000 Agg. $1,000,000 Occ.	$2,000,000 Agg. $1,000,000 Occ.	$1,000,000 Agg. $ 500,000 Occ.
Prem. - Ops.	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Prods. - Compl. Ops.	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Indep. Contractor	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Contractual	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
BF Property Damage	Include	Include		Include			
X,C,U	Include	Include					
Personal Injury	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Liquor Law				Include			
Host Liquor				Include			
** AUTO LIABILITY	$1,000,000 CSL	$1,000,000 CSL	$1,000,000 CSL	$1,000,000 CSL	$1,000,000 CSL	$1,000,000 CSL	$1,000,000 CSL
Owned	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Hired	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
Non-Owned	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include	Include
* ** EXCESS LIABILITY	$3,000,000	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	$3,000,000	$1,000,000	
WORKERS' COMP. DISABILITY	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet	Per attached information sheet
EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
*** PROFESSIONAL LIAB.			$3,000,000 Agg. $1,000,000 Occ.				

* The Comprehensive/Commercial General Liability limits can be met by one or more policies, or in combination with an Excess and/or Umbrella Liability policy. The COI must indicate if the coverage trigger in an 'Occurrence' form or a 'Claims-made' form. All 'Claims-made' policies shall continue to provide evidence of coverage three (3) years after completion of work or product delivery.

** Cattaraugus County MUST be named as Additional Insured for all acts of Named Insured pursuant to this contract.

*** Professional Liability policies are not required to have the County as Additional Insured

Each policy, as allowed by law, shall be endorsed stating that the contractor's insurers agree to waive any rights of subrogation against the County of Cattaraugus because of payments for any injury or damages arising out of work performed under this contract.

PART 7 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

7.1 NOTICE TO PROCEED

The "Notice to Proceed" (see form on page E-22) will stipulate the date on which it is expected the Contractor will begin the work. Commencement of work by the Contractor shall be deemed and taken as a waiver of this notice on his part. In no case, however, shall the Contractor begin work prior to the date of the signing of the Contract.

7.2 PROSECUTION OF WORK

The Contractor shall start construction operations on the part of the project approved by the Engineer, or set forth in the approved Progress Schedule. The work shall be conducted in such manner and with sufficient materials, equipment, and labor as are considered necessary to insure its completion in accordance with the plans and specifications as interpreted by the Engineer, by the date set forth in the Agreement. Should the prosecution of the work for any reason be discontinued, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer at least 24 hours in advance of resuming operations.

7.3 TEMPORARY SUSPENSION OF WORK

The Engineer shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly or in part by written order for such period as he may deem necessary due to unsuitable weather, to conditions considered unfavorable for the suitable prosecution of the work, or to carry out orders given or to perform any provisions of the Contract.

7.4 DATE OF COMPLETION OF CONTRACT WORK

The Contractor shall perform fully, entirely, and in a satisfactory and acceptable manner the work contracted, by the date stipulated in the Agreement.

In adjusting the Agreement date for the completion of the project, all strikes, lock-outs, unusual delays in transportation, or any condition over which the Contractor has no control, and also any suspensions ordered by the Engineer for causes not the fault of the Contractor, shall be excluded from the computation of the contract time for completion of the work. No allowance will be made for delays or suspensions of the prosecution of the work due to the fault of the Contractor.

7.5 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

If the Contractor is adjudged bankrupt or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed for the Contractor or any insolvency arrangement proceedings are instituted by or against him, or if the Contractor fails after seven (7) days notice to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials or fails to prosecute the work with such diligence as will insure its completion by the Agreement date or shall in any other respect commit a breach of his Agreement and fail to remedy the same within seven (7) days after notice thereof, then the County may, by twenty-four (24) hours written notice, terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the balance of the work or with any portion thereof and may take possession of the work and complete it by

Contract or otherwise. The County may utilize such materials, plant and equipment as may be on the site of the work.

7.6 FAILURE TO COMPLETE WORK ON TIME

When the work embraced in the Contract is not completed on or before the date specified therein, engineering and inspection expenses incurred by the County upon the work from the completion date originally fixed in the Agreement to the final date of completion of the work may be charged to the Contractor and be deducted by the County from any payment due the Contractor. Consideration of any extra work or supplemental Contract work added to the original Contract as well as extenuating circumstances beyond the control of the Contractor, will be given due consideration by the County before assessing engineering and inspection charges against the Contractor. The Contractor will be responsible for any delays resulting from causes within the Contractor's control, including inefficient operations, and the Commissioner of Public Works shall be the sole judge of whether such charges shall be assessed against the Contractor.

The beginning and ending dates of the allowable period of construction will be stipulated in the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) and/or Army Corps of Engineers wetland permits. If work is performed outside the stipulated period of time, then the Contractor will be subject to pay any fines resulting from violation of the permits.

7.7 ASSIGNMENT

Assignment of the contract shall be in accordance with Section 109 of the General Municipal Law as follows:

> **§109. Assignment of public contracts**
> 1. A clause shall be inserted in all specifications or contracts hereafter made or awarded by any officer, board or agency of a political subdivision, or of any district therein, prohibiting any contractor, to whom any contract shall be let, granted or awarded, as required by law, from assigning, transferring, conveying, subletting or otherwise disposing of the same, or of his right, title, or interest therein, or his power to execute such contract, to any other person or corporation without the previous consent in writing of the officer, board or agency awarding the contract.
> 2. If any contractor, to whom any contract is let, granted or awarded, as required by law, by any officer, board or agency of a political subdivision, or of any district therein, shall without the previous written consent specified in subdivision one of this section, assign, transfer, convey, sublet or otherwise dispose of such contract, or his right, title, or interest therein, or his power to execute such contract, to any other person or corporation, the officer, board or agency which let, made, granted or awarded such contract shall revoke and annul such contract, and the political subdivision or district therein, as the case may be, and such officer, board or agency shall be relieved and discharged from any and all liability and obligations growing out of such contract to such contractor, and to the person or corporation to which such contract shall have been assigned, transferred, conveyed, sublet or otherwise disposed of, and such contractor, and his assignees, transferees or sublessees shall forfeit and lose all moneys theretofore earned under such contract, except so much as may be required to pay his employees. The provisions of this section shall not hinder, prevent, or affect an assignment by any such contractor for the benefit of his creditors made pursuant to the laws of this state.

PART 8 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

8.1 PAYMENTS ON CONTRACT

Payments to the Contractor for work satisfactorily completed will be made monthly in the amount of the work completed. No monthly payment will be rendered for less than 10% of the Contract amount or $10,000, whichever is less. The payments will be based on the completed percentage of each unit bid as shown in the Itemized schedule.

The attention of persons intending to make proposals is specifically called to the provisions of Section 70 and 71 of the Lien Law in relation to funds being received by a Contractor for a public improvement. These provisions declare that the funds received by the Contractor shall constitute trust funds in the hands of such Contractor to be applied first to the payment of certain claims.

No certificate approving or authorizing the first partial payment, or in the event taxes shall be found due in accordance with this Section after the first payment to the Contractor, then no certificates approving or authorizing any final payment shall be made to a foreign Contractor unless such Contractor furnishes satisfactory proof that all taxes due by such Contractor under the provisions of Articles 9, 9A, 16, and 16A of the Tax Law have been paid. The certificate of the State Tax Commission to the effect that all such taxes have been paid shall be conclusive proof of the payment of such taxes.

The term "Foreign Contractor" as used in the preceding paragraph means in the case of an individual, a person who is a legal resident of another state or foreign country; and in the case of a firm or co-partnership, one having one or more partners who is a legal resident of another State or foreign country and in the case of a corporation, one having its principal place of business in another State or foreign country.

8.2 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

The Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to the Engineer of (1) subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in this contract, or (2) unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inhering in work of the character provided for in the contract.

The Engineer shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. If the conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performing any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of the conditions, then an equitable adjustment shall be made under this clause and the contract modified in writing accordingly. The Contractor shall not have rights to suspend work during resolution of a differing site condition as stipulated in Section 105-14 of the Standard Specifications.

No request by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the contract under this clause shall be allowed, unless the Contractor has given the written notice required; provided, that the time prescribed above for giving written notice may be extended by the Engineer.

NOTICE OF AWARD

TO: _____
_____
_____

PROJECT Description:

2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program
Cattaraugus County, New York

The County has considered the Bid submitted by you for the above-described work in response to its Advertisement for Bid No. _____ opened _____.

You are hereby notified that your Bid has been accepted in the amount of $

You are required by the General Provisions to execute the Agreement and furnish the required Contractor's Performance Bond and Payment Bond within ten (10) calendar days from the date of this Notice of Award.

If you fail to execute such Agreement and to furnish the Bonds within the ten (10) days from the date of this Notice, then the County will be entitled to consider all your rights arising out of Cattaraugus County's acceptance of your Bid as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your Bid Bond. Cattaraugus County will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Award to Cattaraugus County.

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year _____.

OWNER: Cattaraugus County

BY: _____

TITLE: _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above NOTICE OF AWARD is hereby acknowledged by

_____

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year _____.

By: _____

Title: _____

NOTICE TO PROCEED

DATE:

PROJECT:
2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program
Cattaraugus County, New York

TO: _____
_____
_____

You are hereby notified to commence work in accordance with the Agreement dated _____ on or after _____. All work shall be completed on or before September 30, 2018 and final payment shall be submitted within 45 calendar days of completion of work.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this Notice of Proceed to Cattaraugus County

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY
Owner
By: _____

Title: _____

ACCEPTANCE OF THIS NOTICE

Receipt of the above Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged by

_____

Dated this _____ day of _____ in the year _____.

By: _____

Title: _____

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

DATE:

PROJECT:
2018 Bridge Deck Sealing and Bridge Cleaning and Washing Program
Cattaraugus County, New York

TO: _____
_____
_____

The performed under this contract has been inspected by authorized representatives of the County, Contractor and Engineer and the Project was found to be substantially completed in accordance with the contract documents.

DEFINITION OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

The date of substantial completion of a project or a specified area of a project is the date when the construction is sufficiently completed, in accordance with the contract documents, as modified by any change orders agreed to by the parties, so that the County can occupy or utilize the project or specified area of the project for the use it was intended.

A tentative list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. This list may not be exhaustive, and the failure to include an item on it does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all the work in accordance with the contract documents

_____ By _____
Engineer Authorized Representative

Date _____

The Contractor accepts the above Certificate of Substantial Completion and agrees to complete and correct the items on the tentative list with the time indicated.

_____ By _____
Contractor Authorized Representative

Date _____

The County Accepts the project or specified area of the project as substantially complete and will assume full possession of the project or specified are of the project at _____(time), on _____(date).

Cattaraugus County By _____
Authorized Representative

Date _____

SECTION F

SPECIAL NOTES

The Contractor's attention is specifically called to Section 102-08 of the State of New York Department of Transportation (NYSDOT), Office of Engineering, Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials (US Customary) of May 1, 2018.

- The Northern Long Eared Bat (Myotis Septentronalis) is listed as a Federally threatened species statewide. This project is not anticipated to involve the removal of trees greater than three (3) inches in diameter (diameter breast height (DBH)). If project conditions change and tree removals are necessary, whether under clearing and grubbing or tree removals, the Engineer must be notified prior to the start of any tree removals. Tree removals will be allowed only after coordination and approval by the Engineer in consultation with the Construction Environmental Coordinator.

- All bridges have the potential of being summer roosting habitat for the northern long-eared bat (NLEB). The contractor shall notify the EIC at least 10 days prior to the start of work at each bridge. A bridge/bat survey will be conducted by the County for the presence of the NLEB for any bridge work that will take place between March 31 and October 1 and/or involves access to the underside of the bridge or drilling down to the underside of the bridge, including bridge painting and washing. The survey will be conducted and results provided within seven (7) days of the contractor’s notification. No work on that bridge can commence until the bridge is cleared through the EIC.

OPERATIONAL DAMAGES

The Contractor will be held entirely responsible for any damages to adjacent property as a result of his operations.

The Contractor shall protect all trees and shrubs in an approved manner, which may include fences and boards lashed to trees to prevent damage from machine operations. He shall prevent damage to pipes, conduits and other underground structures and all land monuments and property marks.

The Contractor shall be responsible for all fire on the site of the work whether started by himself or others and no materials shall be burned on the site, except with the approval of the Engineer and not without first obtaining permits from the proper municipal authorities.

LATE DELIVERY OF MATERIAL IN SHORT SUPPLY

In the event the delivery of any material in short supply is delayed substantially beyond the normal delivery time which results in delaying the completion of the contract, the contract will be extended without the assessment of engineering charges. The Contractor shall, however, demonstrate to the Engineer that he has made every reasonable effort to obtain such material and complete the contract.

EXCAVATION

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that any contours shown in the plans are approximate, and in any event, they are not to be deemed or considered by the Contractor as a warranty or a representation by the Engineer of exact field conditions.

SITE SAFETY

The Contractor shall perform all work in the Contract Documents in a workmanlike manner with due regard to the safety of the employees and of the public. The Contractor shall comply with all rules, regulations and standards of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration, U.S. Department of Labor in the performance of the work required by the Contract Documents in all matters regarding the safety and protection of persons employed in construction, excavation and demolition work. The contractor shall also meet all applicable requirements of the State of New York Department of Labor, Industrial Code Rule 53 regarding construction, excavation and demolition operations at or near underground facilities. The Contractor is fully and solely responsible for site safety precautions.

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss of:

a) all employees on the site and other persons who may be affected thereby;

b) all the work and all products to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site; and

c) other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.

Contractor shall assume all responsibility for damage to persons or property which may occur during the prosecution of the work and shall replace or make good any such damage, loss or injury.

UTILITIES, GENERAL

Utilities encountered during the work shall be maintained and protected in their existing locations until otherwise provided for. If services or utility lines not shown on the plans are encountered, then excavation and grading shall be done with caution in order that these services not be disturbed until proper disposition of such is made by their owners. Damage by the Contractor to privately owned utilities shall be in all cases the responsibility of the Contractor. Relocation of public utilities and accessories is a responsibility of the servicing agency. Every reasonable attempt will be made by the agents of the Cattaraugus County Department of Public works not to inconvenience or additionally cost the Contractor due to such locations relating to time and/or place; however, no extra compensation will be made to the Contractor by the County of Cattaraugus for extra work or loss of time due to such utilities or the removal or relocation of such utilities.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer, in writing, at least fourteen (14) days in advance of any work which may affect any utility or cause an interruption or disruption of utility service.

VEHICLE WEIGHTS

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer the weights of the construction vehicles to be used on the pavement and on the bridge.

MAINTENANCE AND PROTECTION OF TRAFFIC

The Contractor will be responsible for providing traffic control. All traffic control signage and devices shall be accordance with the Contract documents, the National Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, 2009 Edition, and 17 NYCRR Chapter V, 2010 Edition including all revisions. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Underground Facilities Protective Organization (UFPO) prior to driving any sign posts.

PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE AND PROJECT SCHEDULE

The Contractor shall submit to the County and the Engineer a detailed construction schedule acceptable to the Engineer for review prior to the preconstruction conference. The schedule shall be based on the beginning and end of each subtask as outlined in the bid schedule. The Contractor should be represented at the preconstruction conference by those staff to be in responsible charge of the work, including the site superintendent.

SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

The Contractor shall perform with his own organization contract work amounting to not less than 50 percent of the original total contract price, except that any items designated by the County as "Specialty Items: so performed may be deducted from the original total contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor with his own organization.

His own organization shall be construed to include only workers employed and paid directly by the Contractor and equipment owned or rented by him, with or without operators.

SPECIALTY ITEMS IN THIS CONTRACT

Item 619.0101 Basic Work Zone Traffic Control

SALVAGED MATERIALS

Unless otherwise shown on the plans or specified in the bid, all salvaged material shall become the property of the Contractor.

ORDINANCES AND PERMITS

The Contractor shall comply with, and give all notices required by, all laws, ordinances, rules and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work. He shall procure and pay for all permits and licenses that may be necessary for the completion of the work.

REQUIRED NOTICES

a) Fire and Police Officials

Local fire and police authorities shall be notified by the Contractor in advance of the beginning of the progress of the work in order to coordinate and maintain sufficient fire and police protection.

b) School Officials and Ambulance Companies

The Contractor shall closely coordinate all work impacting school pedestrian and bus traffic with the Engineer. Safe School Route Maintenance Plans shall be submitted by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer prior to construction. The cost of any additional signage, flagpersons or other requirements to maintain school routes throughout the duration of the project shall be included in the Bid price for Item 619.01.

The Contractor is required to make personal contact with appropriate ambulance companies in respect to the effect of the off-site detour on their operations. This should be done several weeks in advance of changes so that there will be adequate time for them to make necessary adjustments to their schedules and routes.

RIGHT OF WAY

Previously signed contracts or agreements made between the County Department of Public Works and the pertinent landowners must be honored by the Contractor. A list of pertinent signed agreements will be furnished to the Contractor. Any deviations from the above stated contracts or agreements after the contract is awarded must be first stipulated in writing and signed by all interested parties.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERNS

At any time the engineer feels work is adversely impacting the river or adjacent properties, he shall order such operations be terminated, and the Contractor must provide the necessary mitigation devices prior to continuing.

In addition to the Nationwide Permit, the Cattaraugus County Department of Public Works holds a General Permit with the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC). This General Permit covers the following:

- Article 15, Title 5: Protection of Water
- 6NYCRR 608: Water Quality Certification
- Article 24: Freshwater Wetlands

SHOP DRAWINGS

Not Applicable.

SAFETY DATA SHEETS

The Contractor is responsible for providing the Safety Data Sheets to the County prior to introducing hazardous materials onto the site, assuring compliance before work is started and disseminating any information to the County employees concerning significant chemical hazards that the Contractor is bringing to the County's workplace. The Safety Data Sheets will be maintained by the County as long as those materials are present. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to train its own employees.

ASBESTOS

There are to be NO asbestos materials used in any work being done for the County. If it is found that products with asbestos materials have been used, then the Contractor will be held responsible for all cost of clean-up, removal and any other cost that may occur because of it.

SUBCONTRACTORS, SUPPLIERS AND MATERIAL SOURCES

The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer for approval at the preconstruction meeting all subcontractors, suppliers and material sources anticipated to be used on the project.

SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Not applicable.

LEGAL LOADS

The Contractor is reminded that only legal loads are permitted on public highways. The only exception to this is an issuance by the County of a Special Hauling Permit for oversize or overweight loads. These permits are issued at the discretion of the County Department of Public Works and only under special conditions over specified highways at designated times and do not apply to the hauling of materials for construction contracts. Weigh slips, which are a part of contract records, are

available to enforcing agencies.

If the section of highway under construction is designated as a Restricted Highway by the Commissioner, then only legal loads will be permitted unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Engineer. Such authorization will in general apply only to those portions of the highway that are to be destroyed during construction and generally not newly finished pavement or structures.

It is anticipated that seasonal or weather conditions may frequently require the use of lighter and smaller equipment and loads that might be used under optimum conditions. If the Engineer determines that hauling operations or other movement of heavy equipment is having or may result in detrimental effects on the finished highway, on or off the site, then the Engineer may restrict those operations and/or locations.

EQUIPMENT

RENTAL RATES - A list of equipment to be used in the contract shall be submitted to the Engineer before any work is started. Such list will include all necessary information to ascertain New York State Rental Rates and need not include trucks.

REMOVAL OF COUNTY OR TOWN-OWNED FACILITIES

The Contractor shall give sufficient notice to the Engineer, for removal by Departmental Forces, of such County or Town-owned facilities as signs and delineators.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

All dimensions affected by the geometrics and/or location of the existing structure are to be checked in the field by the Contractor, before ordering or fabricating any materials, and before any construction begins. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to supply the Engineer with all field dimensions required to check shop drawings.

INSURANCE

The Contractor shall provide insurance coverage including the project and for a distance of 500 feet beyond the actual construction designated "Contract Begins" and/or "Contract Ends" and 500 feet beyond the "Limit of Work" of all intersecting highways.

UTILITY DISPOSITION

There are no utility relocations expected for this project. The Contractor's attention is directed to the existing, overhead electric and telephone lines that may be located near the roadway. The Contractor shall use caution when performing work in the vicinity of these overhead lines.

Special Note

Due to the possible presence of threatened and/or endangered species the Contractor will be required to use potable water from and approved municipal water source for the cleaning and washing of these structures. No water is to be drawn from the creeks at these locations. The Contractor shall supply proof of source to the Engineer for approval.

BIN	COUNTY ID	FEATURE CARRIED	FEATURE CROSSED
3320440	AL36	COUNTY ROAD 19	ALLEGANY RIVER
3320450	AL49	COUNTY ROAD 60	FOUR MILE CREEK
3320710	CA11	RIVER ST	TUNA CREEK
3320740	CA20	SOUTH CARROLLTON RD	LIMESTONE RUN CREEK
3320750	CA24	IRVINE MILLS RD	TUNA CREEK
2211910	CA31	MAIN STREET	NICHOLS RUN
3321000	DA02	MAIN STREET	WEST BRANCH CONEWANGO CREEK
3321230	EL10	QUACKENBUSH RD	GREAT VALLEY CREEK
3321270	EL49	FANCY TRACT RD	GREAT VALLEY CREEK
3321870	HI57	KENT RD	ISCHUA CREEK
3321770	HI62	COUNTY ROAD 26	ISCHUA CREEK
3322040	IS20	DUTCH HILL RD	ISCHUA CREEK
3322050	IS21	COUNTY ROAD 93	ISCHUA CREEK
3322840	OL12	HASTINGS RD	OLEAN CREEK
3322850	OL20	LOCKWOOD RD	OLEAN CREEK
3323040	PO03	STEAM VALLEY RD	ALLEGANY RIVER
3323050	PO10	WEST RIVER RD	ALLEGANY RIVER
3323070	PO15	YUBADAM RD	DODGE CREEK
3323180	RH06	BAY STATE RD	BAY STATE BROOK
3323190	RH07	BAT STATE RD	BAY STATE BROOK
3323370	PO16	TEMPLE ST	DODGE CREEK
3321830	HI41	PENNSYLVANIA RD	ISCHUA CREEK
3321840	HI42	FAY HOLLOW RD	ISCHUA CREEK
2258520		MAIN STREET	OLEAN CREEK
2012340		EAST STATE ST	OLEAN CREEK

SPECIAL NOTE

RIGHT-OF-WAY

A. ALL WORK TO BE PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT WILL BE WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY (ROW) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 105-15 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS TO ASSURE HIMSELF THAT ALL WORK IS BEING PERFORMED WITHIN THE ROW, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO VEHICLE ACCESS; STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, DEBRIS AND WASTE; LANDSCAPING; VEGETATION REMOVAL AND MANAGEMENT; GRADING, SEEDING AND THE INSTALLATION OF TURF; AND THE INSTALLATION OF ANY FENCES OR PROTECTIVE BARRIER.

B. IF CONTRACTOR IS UNABLE TO IDENTIFY THE LIMITS OF THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY WHEN THE CONTRACT CALLS FOR WORK IN THOSE VICINITIES, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTACT THE PROJECT ENGINEER FOR DEFINITIVE BOUNDARY DETERMINATIONS BEFORE ANY WORK MAY BE INITIATED AT THOSE LOCATIONS (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTIONS 105-10 AND 625).

C. IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 105-15 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, RELEASES FOR ANY NON-ESSENTIAL CONTRACT WORK OUTSIDE OF THE EXISTING RIGHTS-OF-WAY, INCLUDING PLANTINGS, LANDSCAPING OR DRIVEWAY ENHANCEMENT, WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND IN NO INSTANCE ARE TO BE SECURED BY THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT INVADE UPON PRIVATE PROPERTIES, LANDS OR BUILDINGS OUTSIDE OF THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR ANY REASON WITHOUT FIRST SECURING WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE PROPERTY OWNER (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 105-15).

D. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES DONE. ANY SUCH INJURIES OR DAMAGES SHALL BE SATISFACTORILY REPAIRED OR ITEMS REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE (STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 107-08).

SECTION G

SPECIFICATIONS FOR MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION

All specifications for materials of construction, unless provided herein, shall conform to Section 700 of the New York State Department of Transportation Office of Engineering Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials (US Customary) of May 1, 2018 and all Addenda.

The following Special Specifications enclosed herein shall be used for materials of construction:

Item No.	Description	Unit
559.17960008	Protective Sealing of Structural Concrete for Existing Bridge Decks	Square Feet
641.3100xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges	Each
641.3200xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges – Concrete Surfaces	Each
641.3300xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges – No Lead Based Paint	Each
641.3400xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges – Weathering Steel Bridges	Each

ITEM 559.17960008 - PROTECTIVE SEALING OF STRUCTURAL CONCRETE FOR EXISTING BRIDGE DECKS (NO ABRASIVE BLASTING ALLOWED)

DESCRIPTION:

Under this work the Contractor shall furnish and apply, in accordance with this specification, a protective sealer to concrete surfaces, at locations indicated on the plans or proposal booklet or where directed by the Engineer.

MATERIALS:

The protective sealer shall be a non-water based sealer appearing on the Department's Approved List for Section 717-03- Penetrating Type Protective Sealers.

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS:

A. General. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with the sealer Manufacturer's written instructions for application and use, at least five (5) working days before the start of work. Only one (1) brand and specific type of sealer will be allowed for use on each individual deck.

B. Surface Preparation.

1. Existing Concrete. Concrete surfaces to be sealed shall be thoroughly cleaned by pressurized water. The surface shall be allowed to air dry for a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours and then be vacuum cleaned to remove loose particles immediately before the sealer is applied. If the concrete is subjected to rain or moisture from other project operations, the surface shall be allowed to air dry for a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours before the sealer is applied. In the early A.M. the Engineer may direct a waiting period for drying by the sun on the surfaces to be sealed. If the surfaces are not sealed within seven (7) calendar days after the pressure wash the Engineer, due to debris, may direct a rewashing of the total or partial surface to be sealed at the Contractors expense.

2. Care shall be taken while cleaning that all dirt is removed with minimal exposure of coarse aggregate. After cleaning, no laitance, standing water, dirt or other foreign particles shall be present which may prevent penetration or adhesion of the sealer. All surface preparation work shall be completed and approved by the Engineer, before sealer application can commence.

C. Weather Limitations. Sealer materials shall not be applied during wet weather conditions or, if in the opinion of the Engineer, adverse weather conditions are anticipated within six (6) hours of the completion of sealer application. Ambient and surface temperatures shall be a minimum of 50° F during application and until the sealed concrete is dry to the touch. Application by spray methods will not be permitted during windy conditions, if in the opinion of the Engineer unsatisfactory results will be obtained.

D. Sealer Application.

1. The sealer shall be used as supplied by the manufacturer without the use of any thinning alterations, or additives unless specifically required in the manufacturer's instructions. Thorough mixing of the sealer before and during its use shall be accomplished as recommended by the manufacturer. The Engineer will view any mixing of all materials. The equipment for all sealing operations will be clean of foreign materials and in good working order for the application rate, it will be approved by the Engineer. If in the

opinion of the Engineer the application equipment becomes nonfunctional it will be rejected.

2. When using the penetration sealer, the contractor will observe the number of coats with the application rate using the application equipment as recommended by the manufacturer. The contractor will achieve the total coating as stated in the approved material list of the NYSDOT Materials Bureau of gallons per square foot. Care shall be exercised with each coat that running or puddling does not occur. No sealer shall be allowed to run over the sides of the bridge surface. If more then one coat is required each successive coat shall be allowed to dry according to the manufacturer's instructions, before the removal of maintenance and protection of traffic. No artificial means to accelerate the drying of the sealer shall be allowed.

3. On sloping and vertical concrete surfaces, sealer application shall progress from bottom to top. Care shall be taken to ensure that the entire surface of the concrete is covered and all pores filled.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT:

Payment will be made at the unit price bid per square foot for the number of square feet of structural concrete to be sealed, stated in the Estimate of Quantities shown on the Contract Plans.

BASIS OF PAYMENT:

The unit price bid per square foot shall include the cost of furnishing all labor, materials and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete the work. Payment shall be based on actual area of concrete sealed.

ITEM 641.3100XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACES
ITEM 641.3300XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

1. DESCRIPTION

1.01 General. This work shall consist of cleaning bridges by collecting and properly disposing of trash and debris from the bridge, pressure washing the deck, exposed concrete, asphalt and steel bridge surfaces, and cleaning the drainage system and other drainage ways as described herein.

1.02 Scope. The cleaning and washing of bridges is divided into various pay items based on the type of bridge and the condition of the paint as follows:

Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges - General specification for washing concrete bridges, or steel bridges with intact lead based paint. If localized areas of flaking paint exist on the bridge, then the steel surface on that portion of the span where paint is flaking shall not be washed.

Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges, Concrete Surfaces - Specification for washing steel bridges with deteriorating paint. All steel surfaces are excluded from washing and the paint shall not be disturbed.

Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges, No Lead Based Paint - Specification for washing painted steel bridges which do not have lead based paint present. If localized areas of flaking paint exist on the bridge, then the steel surface on that portion of the span where paint is flaking shall not be washed.

Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Weathering Steel Bridges - Specification for washing unpainted, controlled oxidizing (weathering) steel bridges. Flakes and delaminations shall be washed off metal surfaces with a water pressure of 5,000 psi minimum with a spray angle of 30 degrees or less and with the wand held 6 inches or less from the steel surface and moved parallel to the surface. Any dislodged material resting on the top of girder flanges shall be washed clean.

1.03 Definitions.

Loose paint chips	paint chips that are no longer adhered to bridge surface
Flaking paint chips	paint chips that are still partially adhered to bridge surface
Patina	Iron oxide coating that forms on weathering steel over time under proper environmental conditions. Dark chocolate or purple when properly formed with a tightly adhered texture. Capable of withstanding hammering or vigorous wire brushing.
Loose flakes	Coarse flakes of rust that do not tightly adhere to the weathering steel surface. Easily dislodged by a wire brushing. Early indication of a

	non-forming patina.
Delaminations	Larger sheets of rust that are separating from the weathering steel base metal. More severe indication of a non-forming patina.
Trash and debris	Including but not limited to sand, soil, cinders, silt, dirt, mud, salt, glass, paper, rubber, metal, wood, loose paint chips and loose pieces of concrete and asphalt and rock or stones.
Protected Migratory Birds	Includes all waterfowl, herons, hawks, owls, eagles and songbirds. Excludes rock doves (pigeons), house sparrows, European starlings and monk parakeets.
Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918 with amendments	Federal law that protects migratory birds and their nests, eggs, and feathers. Conviction of violating the act can result in a fine of $15,000 or imprisonment for six months or both.

2. MATERIALS

Water for pressure washing shall be clean, fresh water. Detergents or other agents shall not be used.

3. CONSTRUCTION DETAILS

3.01 General. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with a bridge by bridge schedule of the work and a work plan including work zone traffic control procedures, equipment proposed for use, identification of water source(s) that will be used, and identification of the disposal facility(s) that will be used.

Unless otherwise indicated below or in the contract documents, all bridge surfaces shall be cleaned, including but not limited to bridge decks, sidewalks, curbs, approach slabs and shoulders, wing walls, back walls, bridge seats, railings, parapets, bridge bearings, piers and pier caps, columns, drainage features, structural steel, light standards, signs, concrete paving block, concrete beams and other surfaces. Limited paved drainage ways and gutters off-structure shall also be cleaned of debris that if permitted to remain would cast runoff back onto the structure or into its drainage ways including those that may exist underneath the structure. The extent of such removal shall be less than 100 feet but it is intended that they be only the minimum necessary to ensure that runoff is not cast back onto the structure being cleaned or its drainage ways.

Block paving and paved surfaces other than asphalt paving between adjacent or parallel bridges shall also be cleaned if indicated in the contract documents. Such cleaning shall be limited to narrow areas less than 25 feet in width.

ITEM 641.3100XX16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACES
ITEM 641.3300XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

3.02 Environmental Protection.

3.02 A. Waste. The provisions of §107-10 Managing Surplus Material & Waste shall apply to the collection, storage, transport and disposal of waste generated by this work. All sand, dirt, cinders, and other trash and debris collected from the bridge shall be disposed of at a suitable off-site disposal facility.

3.02 B. Water. The contractor may either withdraw water from local on-site sources or use water from a municipal source for bridge washing. If water is to be drawn from a local on-site water source, to protect aquatic life, there may not be any loss of water elevation at the site of withdrawal or immediately downstream of the site. To further protect aquatic life, water withdrawal shall be accomplished with use of a screened hose, with a screen size not to exceed ¼" square. To prevent the unintentional spread of invasive species such as zebra mussels, wash water withdrawn from a local on-site water source may not be transported to be used at another bridge site in a different watershed. If water is withdrawn from an onsite source, cleaning of equipment will be conducted prior to leaving that watershed. All small equipment (pumps, hoses, barriers, silt fences, floating booms, cofferdams, shovels, rakes, jumping jacks, plate tampers, boots, buckets, industrial vacuums etc.) and large equipment (backhoes, excavators, trucks, tankers, rollers, trailers, etc.) that comes into direct contact with water withdrawn from a local on-site water source must be cleaned (internally and externally) by soaking, dipping in, or scrubbing with a chlorine solution, and/or hot water or steam cleaned and allowed to dry before the next use. The provisions of § 107-12 Water Quality Protection shall apply when discharging wash water near an original body of water. Otherwise, wash water will be collected in suitable containers and disinfected prior to final disposal.

3.02 C. Birds. All nests of protected migratory birds on bridges should be presumed to be active and occupied between April 15 and August 15. The areas within 3 feet laterally of the nest should not be cleaned or washed, pressure washing should start at the 3 feet line and progress away from the nest.

Before April 15 and after August 15 nests of protected migratory birds on bridges will most likely be inactive and unoccupied. If confirmed to be unoccupied, the nests should be removed as part of the cleaning operation.

Nests of unprotected species should be removed as part of the cleaning operations. However, pigeons should be treated as humanely as possible, in socially and environmentally sensitive situations removal of young from the nest for raising by a wildlife rehabilitator should be considered.

3.02 D. **Schedule.** All structures or bridge drainage systems over water courses shall be washed during the periods indicated in the Contract Documents. The following shall apply:

- Washing shall occur only when adequate flow in the stream exists to dilute possible contaminants.

ITEM 641.3100XX16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACES
ITEM 641.3300XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

- Operations shall be sequenced so as to clean structures over small bodies of water or small streams in the spring of the year when flows are greatest.
- Bridges over trout spawning streams, categorized by DEC as Ct or Ct(s), or located at DEC yearling trout stocking sites shall be washed during time periods acceptable to the appropriate regional DEC office.
- Washing, whether during a scheduled period or not, shall be stopped if stream flow drops below normal.

3.03 Work Zone Traffic Control. Work zone traffic control shall be in accordance with MUTCD, contract documents, and §619 of the Standard Specifications. High pressure spray and high volume drainage of wash water shall be controlled so as to not present a hazard to traffic or to cause erosion of adjacent ground or drainage ways. Under no circumstances shall high pressure spray or high volume drainage of wash water be discharged directly into active traffic lanes.

3.04 Preparation. Prior to any other cleaning work, confirm that the bridge drainage system is not blocked by un-removable debris by rodding with a sewer rod or similar tool. A blocked drainage system is considered to be one from which debris can not be removed using the means specified below in Section 3.05 below. If the Engineer has been notified, and concurs that the drainage system is blocked prior to performing other cleaning work, then clearing, dismantling and reinstalling, if required, of the drainage system, will be extra work, and the Contractor will be paid according to §1.09-05. If the Contractor does not inspect the bridge drainage system and notify the Engineer prior to beginning work, any blocked drains will be considered to be the result of the Contractor's operations, and all clearing and cleaning of the drainage system shall be done as part of the work of this specification.

All loose trash and debris shall be collected by sweeping, shoveling, vacuuming and other suitable methods. Equipment for collecting trash and other debris from bridge decks shall be determined by the Contractor, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and will normally consist of, but not be limited to, industrial vacuums, brushes, brooms, and shovels. Plastic shovels shall be used when other shovels are damaging coated surfaces. The contractor shall not cause or allow trash and/or debris from the bridge to be deposited into a wetland, stream, other water body, bridge drainage system, or active traffic lanes during the cleaning of the bridge.

3.05 Washing. When trash and debris collection from the bridge is complete, all bridge surfaces, including the underside of the bridge, shall be pressure washed with clean, fresh water. The washing shall be adequate to remove all visible dirt, salt, animal waste and similar debris.

The equipment for pressure washing shall be operated at pressures between 1750 and 2000 psi (with the exception of what is stated in Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Weathering Steel Bridges above) and with a minimum flow rate of 3.5 gal/minute provided that these pressures do not damage the paint or other coatings on the bridge or undercut the grout or harm the masonry plates beneath the bearings. If

these pressures and flow rates cause such damage, then the Contractor shall reduce either or both to a level satisfactory to the Engineer. The pressure washer shall be operated at a distance of 6 inches to one foot from the surface. When washing stream and wetland bridges, the quantity of flow rate of the water used shall be the minimum necessary, as approved by the Engineer, to clean foreign materials from the surfaces where they are encountered.

Pressure washing shall not be allowed when ambient temperatures are less than 40 °F or when ambient temperatures are expected to drop below 40 °F before the bridge is dry. The Engineer shall be the sole decider as to when temperatures lower than 40 °F are likely to occur.

Scuppers, troughs, and downspouts to the first cleanout above ground level or to their outlet if above ground shall be cleaned by using high pressure water, vacuum, or other techniques satisfactory to the Engineer. Chemical cleaning compounds shall not be used during flushing operations, unless their use has been approved by the D.E.C. and clearance has been given by the Regional Director for their use. Debris from the cleaning operations shall not be deposited in, or around the structure, highway roadway slopes, drainage systems or streams. It shall be disposed of at a suitable off-site disposal facility.

Cleaned scuppers, downspouts and troughs shall allow the unimpeded flow of water. After cleaning has been completed the flow characteristics of the cleaned system will be evaluated by the Engineer. If flow is still impeded because of the presence of dirt or other removable matter or objects in the system, the Engineer will direct the Contractor to reclean the system, including dismantling and reinstalling, if required, at no additional cost to the State. Any damage to the system or structure that occurs during cleaning operations shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Engineer at no additional expense to the State.

When concrete paving block is cleaned and washed, the removal of weeds between the blocks will not be required under this item.

Work shall be conducted in such a manner so as not to damage or remove existing epoxy protective coatings or any other protective coating on the bridge. Any damage to the structure being worked on or to surrounding structures and property shall be repaired by the Contractor at no cost to the State.

After all trash and debris have been collected, the drainage system cleaned, and washing completed, the bridge will be inspected by the Engineer. The cleaned bridge surfaces shall be free of trash and debris as described under Construction Details and the drainage system free running except those systems the Engineer agrees were damaged prior to any cleaning work on the bridge.

METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

The work will be measured for payment for each bridge.

ITEM 641.3100XX16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACES
ITEM 641.3300XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400XX16 – MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

BASIS OF PAYMENT

The unit price bid shall include the cost of all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to satisfactorily complete work including the cost of cleaning the drainage system; collecting, removing and disposing of trash and debris including that off structure but necessary to prevent backup of runoff onto the structure or its drainage ways, and repair of any damage caused by the Contractor. Work Zone Traffic Control will be paid separately. Clearing a blocked drainage system will be paid as extra work according to §1.09-05, except as noted in Section 3.04 above.

Payment will be made under:

Item No.	Item	Pay Unit
641.3100xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges	Each
641.3200xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges, Concrete Surfaces	Each
641.3300xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges, No Lead Based Paint	Each
641.3400xx16	Maintenance Cleaning and Washing of Bridges, Weathering Steel Bridges	Each

Note: xx denotes a serialized pay item based on the number of spans in the bridge as follows:

xx	Number of Spans	xx	Number of Spans	xx	Number of Spans
01	One	05	five	09	31 to 40
02	Two	06	6 to 10	10	41 to 50
03	Three	07	11 to 20	11	51 to 100
04	Four	08	21 to 30	12	More than 100

SECTION H

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

1. SPECIFICATIONS

The New York State Department of Transportation Office of Engineering Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials of May 1, 2018, including any addenda to date, are hereby incorporated, in their entirety, and made a composite part of these specifications except as herewith modified and supplemented by these specifications and subsequent documents issued by the County.

The Specifications, Plans and Contract Documents of the County shall govern over those of other agencies but where the method of work and requirements of materials are not included in the Contract Documents of the County, the New York State Department of Transportation Standard Specifications, Construction and Materials of May 1, 2018 including any addenda to date shall govern.

2. DEFINITIONS

Refer to Section D for Definitions and Terms

To avoid excessive overlapping and repetition, there are certain sections, materials and items that are referred to in other items. In these cases, it is understood that the words such as culvert and sewer; sanitary and storm; utility and sewer; manhole and catch basin; structure and culvert; gravel and granular fill or material; select and selected; bituminous and asphalt; etc., are interchangeable. In cases where references are not given and the need arises for a specification, similar sections or related items shall govern.

Whenever the words directed, required, permitted, ordered, instructed, designated, considered necessary, or where the words of like import are used, it shall be understood that the direction, requirement, permission, order, instruction, designation or prescription of the Engineer is intended; and similarly, the words approved, acceptable, satisfactory, or words of like import shall mean approved by or acceptable or satisfactory to the Engineer, unless another meaning is plainly intended. Whenever, in the description of any part of the Work to be done under this Contract, the expression as shown, as shown on the plans or the words of like import are used, it shall be understood to mean as shown on the Contract Drawings, unless another meaning is plainly intended.

SECTION I

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS AND PREVAILING WAGE RATE SCHEDULES

Labor classifications not appearing on the following rate sheets can be used only with the consent of the Commissioner of Public Works and then the rate to be paid will be given by the Commissioner of Public Works after advising with the State Department of Labor.

All requests for minimum wage rates for additional occupations shall be directed through the County.

The bidder shall take into account in his bid all changes in wage rates and supplements that may be forthcoming during the time the contract is in force.

The Contractor in the execution of the work under the contract in accordance with the provisions of the specifications and the special provisions to the specifications may submit job orders to and may also request the referral of lists of qualified applicants for the work of the NEW YORK STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE NEW YORK STATE LABOR LAW, PREVAILING WAGES, AND THE USE OF CONVICT LABOR AND MATERIALS ON FEDERAL & STATE CONTRACTS

GENERAL PROVISIONS. All projects funded with Federal aid and let to contract in New York State shall conform to the provisions of the New York State Labor Law, except that in accordance with the authorization in Article 4, Section 85 of the New York State Highway Law, any provisions of the above referenced Labor Law which are in conflict with the following enumerated mandatory Federal Aid highway construction compliance requirements, as contained in Section 635 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 23 – Highways, and other Federal legislation, rules, and regulations, as referenced below, are superseded:

CONVICT LABOR. No convict labor, unless performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation, shall be employed in construction or used for maintenance or any other purposes at the site or within the limits of any Federal Aid highway construction project from the time of award of the contract or the start of work on force account until final acceptance of the work by the Owner.

SELECTION OF LABOR. No procedures or requirements shall be imposed by any state of municipal subdivision thereof which will operate to discriminate against the employment of labor from any other state, possession, or territory of the United States, in the construction of a Federal Aid project. The selection of labor to be employed by the Contractor on any Federal Aid project shall be of his/her own choosing.

WAGE RATES ON FEDERAL AID PROJECTS. Attention is directed to the statutory provisions governing the prevailing rates of wages for workmen, mechanics, and laborers who are employed on this project. Section 220 of the New York State Labor Law, as amended, requires that the wages paid for a legal day's work shall be not less than the rate of wages plus the supplements prevailing at the time the work is performed, the current schedules of which shall be included in the contract documents. Such schedules may be amended or supplemented from time to time, and such amendments or supplements shall be forwarded to the Contractor.

The Federal Aid Highway Act of 1968 provides for the payment of wages at rates not less than those determined in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 USC, Section 276-a), the schedule of which shall also be included in the contract documents.

On-site materials suppliers, in addition to all subcontractors, are subject to the provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act. This will not necessarily be construed as causing the on-site material suppliers to be classified as subcontractors as part of the 50% limitation on the subcontracting of this project.

In case of a variance between (1) the schedules of prevailing rates of wages and supplements as determined under Section 220 of the New York State Labor Law, and (2)the schedule of rates of wages as determined pursuant to the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall accept and use the schedule or schedules that establish the higher rate of wages as the minimum for the workmen who are employed on the project.

CONSTRUCTION BY FEDERAL AGENCIES. When construction on Federal Aid highways is being performed by any Federal agency under its procedures and by Federal contract, the labor standards relating to direct federal contracts shall be applicable.

NON-DISCRIMINATION. Employment shall be provided without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

CONVICT-PRODUCED MATERIALS. The use of convict-produced materials on any Federal or Federally-assisted contract must comply with the following requirements:

a. Materials produced by convict labor may only be incorporated in a Federal Aid highway construction project is such materials have been:

    1. Produced by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation from prison; or

    2. Produced in a qualified prison facility and the cumulative annual production amount of such materials for use in Federal Aid highway construction does not exceed the amount of such materials produced in such facility for use in Federal Aid highway construction during the 12-month period ending July 1, 1987.

b. "Qualified prison facility" means any prison facility in which convicts, during the 12-month period ending July 1, 1997, produced materials for use in Federal Aid highway construction projects.

c. Standard State and Federal Aid contract procedures may be used to assure compliance with the requirements of this paragraph.

Cattaraugus County DPW

Dawn Smith, Procurement Specialist
8810 Route 242
Little Valley NY 14755

Schedule Year	2017 through 2018
Date Requested	03/21/2018
PRC#	2018003181

Location	Throughout County
Project ID#	2018 Bridge Deck
Project Type	This project consists of Sealing the concrete decks on 25 Bridges and Maintenance cleaning and washing of 219 bridges in Cattaraugus County

PREVAILING WAGE SCHEDULE FOR ARTICLE 8 PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

Attached is the current schedule(s) of the prevailing wage rates and prevailing hourly supplements for the project referenced above. A unique Prevailing Wage Case Number (PRC#) has been assigned to the schedule(s) for your project.

The schedule is effective from July 2017 through June 2018. All updates, corrections, posted on the 1st business day of each month, and future copies of the annual determination are available on the Department's website www.labor.state.ny.us. Updated PDF copies of your schedule can be accessed by entering your assigned PRC# at the proper location on the website.

It is the responsibility of the contracting agency or its agent to annex and make part, the attached schedule, to the specifications for this project, when it is advertised for bids and /or to forward said schedules to the successful bidder(s), immediately upon receipt, in order to insure the proper payment of wages.

Please refer to the "General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Public Work Contracts" provided with this schedule, for the specific details relating to other responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction.

Upon completion or cancellation of this project, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

NOTICE OF COMPLETION / CANCELLATION OF PROJECT

Date Completed: _____ Date Cancelled: _____

Name & Title of Representative: _____

General Provisions of Laws Covering Workers on Article 8 Public Work Contracts

Introduction

The Labor Law requires public work contractors and subcontractors to pay laborers, workers, or mechanics employed in the performance of a public work contract not less than the prevailing rate of wage and supplements (fringe benefits) in the locality where the work is performed.

Responsibilities of the Department of Jurisdiction

A Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) includes a state department, agency, board or commission: a county, city, town or village; a school district, board of education or board of cooperative educational services; a sewer, water, fire, improvement and other district corporation; a public benefit corporation; and a public authority awarding a public work contract.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) awarding a public work contract MUST obtain a Prevailing Rate Schedule listing the hourly rates of wages and supplements due the workers to be employed on a public work project. This schedule may be obtained by completing and forwarding a "Request for wage and Supplement Information" form (PW 39) to the Bureau of Public Work. The Prevailing Rate Schedule MUST be included in the specifications for the contract to be awarded and is deemed part of the public work contract.

Upon the awarding of the contract, the law requires that the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) furnish the following information to the Bureau: the name and address of the contractor, the date the contract was let and the approximate dollar value of the contract. To facilitate compliance with this provision of the Labor Law, a copy of the Department's "Notice of Contract Award" form (PW 16) is provided with the original Prevailing Rate Schedule.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is required to notify the Bureau of the completion or cancellation of any public work project. The Department's PW 200 form is provided for that purpose.

Both the PW 16 and PW 200 forms are available for completion online.

Hours

No laborer, worker, or mechanic in the employ of a contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any public work project shall be permitted to work more than eight hours in any day or more than five days in any week, except in cases of extraordinary emergency. The contractor and the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) may apply to the Bureau of Public Work for a dispensation permitting workers to work additional hours or days per week on a particular public work project. There are very few exceptions to this rule. Complete information regarding these exceptions is available on the "4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule" form (PW 30.1).

Wages and Supplements

The wages and supplements to be paid and/or provided to laborers, workers, and mechanics employed on a public work project shall be not less than those listed in the current Prevailing Rate Schedule for the locality where the work is performed. If a prime contractor on a public work project has not been provided with a Prevailing Rate Schedule, the contractor must notify the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) who in turn must request an original Prevailing Rate Schedule form the Bureau of Public Work. Requests may be submitted by: mail to NYSDOL, Bureau of Public Work, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Rm. 130, Albany, NY 12240; Fax to Bureau of Public Work (518) 485-1870; or electronically at the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Upon receiving the original schedule, the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) is REQUIRED to provide complete copies to all prime contractors who in turn MUST, by law, provide copies of all applicable county schedules to each subcontractor and obtain from each subcontractor, an affidavit certifying such schedules were received. If the original schedule expired, the contractor may obtain a copy of the new annual determination from the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

The Commissioner of Labor makes an annual determination of the prevailing rates. This determination is in effect from July 1st through June 30th of the following year. The annual determination is available on the NYSDOL website www.labor.state.ny.us.

Payrolls and Payroll Records

Every contractor and subcontractor MUST keep original payrolls or transcripts subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. Payrolls must be maintained for at least Five (5) years from the project's date of completion. See Spota Bill Notice. At a minimum, payrolls must show the following information for each person employed on a public work project: Name, Address, Last 4 Digits of Social Security Number, Classification(s) in which the worker was employed, Hourly wage rate(s) paid, Supplements paid or provided, and Daily and weekly number of hours worked in each classification.

The filing of payrolls to the Department of Jurisdiction is a condition of payment. Every contractor and subcontractor shall submit to the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency), within thirty (30) days after issuance of its first payroll and every thirty (30) days thereafter, a transcript of the original payrolls, subscribed and affirmed as true under penalty of perjury. The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall collect, review for facial validity, and maintain such payrolls.

In addition, the Commissioner of Labor may require contractors to furnish, with ten (10) days of a request, payroll records sworn to as their validity and accuracy for public work and private work. Payroll records include, by are not limited to time cards, work description sheets, proof that supplements were provided, cancelled payroll checks and payrolls. Failure to provide the requested information within the allotted ten (10) days will result in the withholding of up to 25% of the contract, not to exceed $100,000.00. If the contractor or subcontractor does not maintain a place of business in New York State and the amount of the contract exceeds $25,000.00, payroll records and certifications must be kept on the project worksite.

The prime contractor is responsible for any underpayments of prevailing wages or supplements by any subcontractor.

All contractors or their subcontractors shall provide to their subcontractors a copy of the Prevailing Rate Schedule specified in the public work contract as well as any subsequently issued schedules. A failure to provide these schedules by a contractor or subcontractor is a violation of Article 8, Section 220-a of the Labor Law.

All subcontractors engaged by a public work project contractor or its subcontractor, upon receipt of the original schedule and any subsequently issued schedules, shall provide to such contractor a verified statement attesting that the subcontractor has received the Prevailing Rate Schedule and will pay or provide the applicable rates of wages and supplements specified therein. (See NYS Labor Laws, Article 8 . Section 220-a).

Determination of Prevailing Wage and Supplement Rate Updates Applicable to All Counties

The wages and supplements contained in the annual determination become effective July 1st whether or not the new determination has been received by a given contractor. Care should be taken to review the rates for obvious errors. Any corrections should be brought to the Department's attention immediately. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rates. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. Any errors in the annual determination will be corrected and posted to the NYSDOL website on the first business day of each month. Contractors are responsible for paying these updated rates as well, retroactive to July 1st.

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. To the extent possible, the Department posts rates in its possession that cover periods of time beyond the July 1st to June 30th time frame covered by a particular annual determination. Rates that extend beyond that instant time period are informational ONLY and may be updated in future annual determinations that actually cover the then appropriate July 1st to June 30th time period.

Withholding of Payments

When a complaint is filed with the Commissioner of Labor alleging the failure of a contractor or subcontractor to pay or provide the prevailing wages or supplements, or when the Commissioner of Labor believes that unpaid wages or supplements may be due, payments on the public work contract shall be withheld from the prime contractor in a sufficient amount to satisfy the alleged unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and civil penalty, pending a final determination.

When the Bureau of Public Work finds that a contractor or subcontractor on a public work project failed to pay or provide the requisite prevailing wages or supplements, the Bureau is authorized by Sections 220-b and 235.2 of the Labor Law to so notify the financial officer of the Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) that awarded the public work contract. Such officer MUST then withhold or cause to be withheld from any payment due the prime contractor on account of such contract the amount indicated by the Bureau as sufficient to satisfy the unpaid wages and supplements, including interest and any civil penalty that may be assessed by the Commissioner of Labor. The withholding continues until there is a final determination of the underpayment by the Commissioner of Labor or by the court in the event a legal proceeding is instituted for review of the determination of the Commissioner of Labor.

The Department of Jurisdiction (Contracting Agency) shall comply with this order of the Commissioner of Labor or of the court with respect to the release of the funds so withheld.

Summary of Notice Posting Requirements

The current Prevailing Rate Schedule must be posted in a prominent and accessible place on the site of the public work project. The prevailing wage schedule must be encased in, or constructed of, materials capable of withstanding adverse weather conditions and be titled "PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES" in letters no smaller than two (2) inches by two (2) inches.

The "Public Work Project" notice must be posted at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract, on each job site.

Every employer providing workers. compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers. Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Every employer subject to the NYS Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers, notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the NYS Department of Labor.

Apprentices

Employees cannot be paid apprentice rates unless they are individually registered in a program registered with the NYS Commissioner of Labor. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeyworkers in any craft classification can be no greater than the statewide building trade ratios promulgated by the Department of Labor and included with the Prevailing Rate Schedule. An employee listed on a payroll as an apprentice who is not registered as above or is performing work outside the classification of work for which the apprentice is indentured, must be paid the prevailing journeyworker's wage rate for the classification of work the employee is actually performing.

NYSDOL Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-3, require that only apprentices individually registered with the NYS Department of Labor may be paid apprenticeship rates on a public work project. No other Federal or State Agency of office registers apprentices in New York State.

Persons wishing to verify the apprentice registration of any person must do so in writing by mail, to the NYSDOL Office of Employability Development / Apprenticeship Training, State Office Bldg. Campus, Bldg. 12, Albany, NY 12240 or by Fax to NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training (518) 457-7154. All requests for verification must include the name and social security number of the person for whom the information is requested.

The only conclusive proof of individual apprentice registration is written verification from the NYSDOL Apprenticeship Training Albany Central office. Neither Federal nor State Apprenticeship Training offices outside of Albany can provide conclusive registration information.

It should be noted that the existence of a registered apprenticeship program is not conclusive proof that any person is registered in that program. Furthermore, the existence or possession of wallet cards, identification cards, or copies of state forms is not conclusive proof of the registration of any person as an apprentice.

Interest and Penalties

In the event that an underpayment of wages and/or supplements is found:

- Interest shall be assessed at the rate then in effect as prescribed by the Superintendent of Banks pursuant to section 14-a of the Banking Law, per annum from the date of underpayment to the date restitution is made.
- A Civil Penalty may also be assessed, not to exceed 25% of the total of wages, supplements, and interest due.

Debarment

Any contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor shall be ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work contract or subcontract with any state, municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years when:

- Two (2) willful determinations have been rendered against that contractor or subcontractor and/or its successor within any consecutive six (6) year period.
- There is any willful determination that involves the falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages or supplements.

Criminal Sanctions

Willful violations of the Prevailing Wage Law (Article 8 of the Labor Law) may be a felony punishable by fine or imprisonment of up to 15 years, or both.

Discrimination

No employee or applicant for employment may be discriminated against on account of age, race, creed, color, national origin, sex, disability or marital status.

No contractor, subcontractor nor any person acting on its behalf, shall by reason of race, creed, color, disability, sex or national origin discriminate against any citizen of the State of New York who is qualified and available to perform the work to which the employment relates (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(a)).

No contractor, subcontractor, nor any person acting on its behalf, shall in any manner, discriminate against or intimidate any employee on account of race, creed, color, disability, sex, or national origin (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(b)).

The Human Rights Law also prohibits discrimination in employment because of age, marital status, or religion.

There may be deducted from the amount payable to the contractor under the contract a penalty of $50.00 for each calendar day during which such person was discriminated against or intimidated in violation of the provision of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(c)).

The contract may be cancelled or terminated by the State or municipality. All monies due or to become due thereunder may be forfeited for a second or any subsequent violation of the terms or conditions of the anti-discrimination sections of the contract (NYS Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220-e(d)).

Every employer subject to the New York State Human Rights Law must conspicuously post at its offices, places of employment, or employment training centers notices furnished by the State Division of Human Rights.

Workers' Compensation

In accordance with Section 142 of the State Finance Law, the contractor shall maintain coverage during the life of the contract for the benefit of such employees as required by the provisions of the New York State Workers' Compensation Law.

A contractor who is awarded a public work contract must provide proof of workers' compensation coverage prior to being allowed to begin work.

The insurance policy must be issued by a company authorized to provide workers' compensation coverage in New York State. Proof of coverage must be on form C-105.2 (Certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance) and must name this agency as a certificate holder.

If New York State coverage is added to an existing out-of-state policy, it can only be added to a policy from a company authorized to write workers' compensation coverage in this state. The coverage must be listed under item 3A of the information page.

The contractor must maintain proof that subcontractors doing work covered under this contract secured and maintained a workers' compensation policy for all employees working in New York State.

Every employer providing worker's compensation insurance and disability benefits must post notices of such coverage in the format prescribed by the Workers' Compensation Board in a conspicuous place on the jobsite.

Unemployment Insurance

Employers liable for contributions under the Unemployment Insurance Law must conspicuously post on the jobsite notices furnished by the New York State Department of Labor.

Cattaraugus County DPW

Dawn Smith, Procurement Specialist
8810 Route 242
Little Valley NY 14755

Schedule Year 2017 through 2018
Date Requested 03/21/2018
PRC# 2018003181

Location	Throughout County
Project ID#	2018 Bridge Deck
Project Type	This project consists of Sealing the concrete decks on 25 Bridges and Maintenance cleaning and washing of 219 bridges in Cattaraugus County

Notice of Contract Award

New York State Labor Law, Article 8, Section 220.3a requires that certain information regarding the awarding of public work contracts, be furnished to the Commissioner of Labor. One "Notice of Contract Award" (PW 16, which may be photocopied), **MUST** be completed for **EACH** prime contractor on the above referenced project.

Upon notifying the successful bidder(s) of this contract, enter the required information and mail **OR** fax this form to the office shown at the bottom of this notice, **OR** fill out the electronic version via the NYSDOL website.

Contractor Information
All information must be supplied

Federal Employer Identification Number: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Amount of Contract: $_____

Approximate Starting Date: ____/____/____

Approximate Completion Date: ____/____/____

Contract Type:
- [ ] (01) General Construction
- [ ] (02) Heating/Ventilation
- [ ] (03) Electrical
- [ ] (04) Plumbing
- [ ] (05) Other : _____

Phone: (518) 457-5589 Fax: (518) 485-1870
W. Averell Harriman State Office Campus, Bldg. 12, Room 130, Albany, NY 12240

IMPORTANT NOTICE

FOR

CONTRACTORS & CONTRACTING AGENCIES

Social Security Numbers on Certified Payrolls

The Department of Labor is cognizant of the concerns of the potential for misuse or inadvertent disclosure of social security numbers. Identity theft is a growing problem and we are sympathetic to contractors' concerns with regard to inclusion of this information on payrolls if another identifier will suffice.

For these reasons, ***the substitution of the use of the last four digits of the social security number on certified payrolls submitted to contracting agencies on public work projects is now acceptable to the Department of Labor.***

NOTE: This change does not affect the Department's ability to request and receive the entire social security number from employers during the course of its public work / prevailing wage investigations.

To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND

Budget Policy & Reporting Manual

B-610

Public Work Enforcement Fund

effective date December 7, 2005

---

1. Purpose and Scope:

This Item describes the Public Work Enforcement Fund (the Fund, PWEF) and its relevance to State agencies and public benefit corporations engaged in construction or reconstruction contracts, maintenance and repair, and announces the recently-enacted increase to the percentage of the dollar value of such contracts that must be deposited into the Fund. This item also describes the roles of the following entities with respect to the Fund:

- New York State Department of Labor (DOL),
- The Office of the State of Comptroller (OSC), and
- State agencies and public benefit corporations.

2. Background and Statutory References:

DOL uses the Fund to enforce the State's Labor Law as it relates to contracts for construction or reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law. State agencies and public benefit corporations participating in such contracts are required to make payments to the Fund.

Chapter 511 of the Laws of 1995 (as amended by Chapter 513 of the Laws of 1997, Chapter 655 of the Laws of 1999, Chapter 376 of the Laws of 2003 and Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005) established the Fund.

3. Procedures and Agency Responsibilities:

The Fund is supported by transfers and deposits based on the value of contracts for construction and reconstruction, maintenance and repair, as defined in subdivision two of Section 220 of the Labor Law, into which all State agencies and public benefit corporations enter.

Chapter 407 of the Laws of 2005 increased the amount required to be provided to this fund to .10 of one-percent of the total cost of each such contract, to be calculated at the time agencies or public benefit corporations enter into a new contract or if a contract is amended. The provisions of this bill became effective August 2, 2005.

To all State Departments, Agency Heads and Public Benefit Corporations
IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING PUBLIC WORK ENFORCEMENT FUND

OSC will report to DOL on all construction-related ("D") contracts approved during the month, including contract amendments, and then DOL will bill agencies the appropriate assessment monthly. An agency may then make a determination if any of the billed contracts are exempt and so note on the bill submitted back to DOL. For any instance where an agency is unsure if a contract is or is not exempt, they can call the Bureau of Public Work at the number noted below for a determination. Payment by check or journal voucher is due to DOL within thirty days from the date of the billing. DOL will verify the amounts and forward them to OSC for processing.

For those contracts which are not approved or administered by the Comptroller, monthly reports and payments for deposit into the Public Work Enforcement Fund must be provided to the Administrative Finance Bureau at the DOL within 30 days of the end of each month or on a payment schedule mutually agreed upon with DOL.

Reports should contain the following information:

- Name and billing address of State agency or public benefit corporation;
- State agency or public benefit corporation contact and phone number;
- Name and address of contractor receiving the award;
- Contract number and effective dates;
- Contract amount and PWEF assessment charge (if contract amount has been amended, reflect increase or decrease to original contract and the adjustment in the PWEF charge); and
- Brief description of the work to be performed under each contract.

Checks and Journal Vouchers, payable to the "New York State Department of Labor" should be sent to:

Department of Labor
Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit
Building 12, Room 464
State Office Campus
Albany, NY 12240

Any questions regarding billing should be directed to NYSDOL's Administrative Finance Bureau-PWEF Unit at (518) 457-3624 and any questions regarding Public Work Contracts should be directed to the Bureau of Public Work at (518) 457-5589.

Construction Industry
Fair Play Act

Required Posting For Labor Law
Article 25-B § 861-d

Construction industry employers must post the "Construction Industry Fair Play Act" notice in a prominent and accessible place on the job site.

Failure to post the notice can result in penalties of up to $1,500 for a first offense and up to $5,000 for a second offense.

The posting is included as part of this wage schedule. Additional copies may be obtained from the NYS DOL website, www.labor.ny.gov.

If you have any questions concerning the Fair Play Act, please call the State Labor Department toll-free at 1-866-435-1499 or email us at: dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us .

New York State Department of Labor
Required Notice under Article 25-B of the Labor Law

ATTENTION ALL EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:
YOU ARE COVERED BY THE
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY FAIR PLAY ACT

The law says that you are an employee unless:

- You are free from direction and control in performing your job AND
- You perform work that is not part of the usual work done by the business that hired you AND
- You have an independently established business

Your employer cannot consider you to be an independent contractor unless all three of these facts apply to your work.

IT IS AGAINST THE LAW FOR AN EMPLOYER TO MISCLASSIFY EMPLOYEES AS INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OR PAY EMPLOYEES OFF-THE-BOOKS.

Employee rights. If you are an employee:

- You are entitled to state and federal worker protections such as
  - unemployment benefits, if unemployed through no fault of your own, able to work, and otherwise qualified
  - workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injuries
  - payment for wages earned, minimum wage, and overtime (under certain conditions)
  - prevailing wages on public work projects
  - the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act and
  - a safe work environment
- It is a violation of this law for employers to retaliate against anyone who asserts their rights under the law. Retaliation subjects an employer to civil penalties, a private lawsuit or both.

Independent Contractors: If you are an independent contractor*:*

- You must pay all taxes required by New York State and Federal Law.

Penalties for paying off-the-books or improperly treating employees as independent contractors:

- **Civil Penalty** — First Offense: up to $2,500 per employee. Subsequent Offense(s): up to $5,000 per employee.
- **Criminal Penalty** — First Offense: Misdemeanor - up to 30 days in jail, up to a $25,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to one year. Subsequent Offense(s): Misdemeanor - up to 60 days in jail, up to a $50,000 fine and debarment from performing Public Work for up to 5 years.

If you have questions about your employment status or believe that your employer may have violated your rights and you want to file a complaint, call the Department of Labor at 1(866)435-1499 or send an email to dol.misclassified@labor.state.ny.us. All complaints of fraud and violations are taken seriously and you can remain anonymous.

Employer Name:

IA 999 (09/10)

WORKER NOTIFICATION

(Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a)

Effective February 24, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, paragraph a of subdivision 3-a. It requires contractors and subcontractors to provide written notice to all laborers, workers or mechanics of the *prevailing wage rate* for their particular job classification *on each pay stub**. It also requires contractors and subcontractors to *post a notice* at the beginning of the performance of every public work contract *on each job site* that includes the telephone number and address for the Department of Labor and a statement informing laborers, workers or mechanics of their right to contact the Department of Labor if he/she is not receiving the proper prevailing rate of wages and/or supplements for his/her particular job classification. The required notification will be provided with each wage schedule, may be downloaded from our website *www.labor.state.ny.us* or made available upon request by contacting the Bureau of Public Work at 518-457-5589.

* In the event that the required information will not fit on the pay stub, an accompanying sheet or attachment of the information will suffice.

(11.11)

New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work

Attention Employees

THIS IS A:

PUBLIC WORK PROJECT

If you are employed on this project as a **worker, laborer, or mechanic** you are entitled to receive the **prevailing wage and supplements rate** for the classification at which you are working.

Chapter 629 of the Labor Laws of 2007:

These wages are set by law and must be posted at the work site. They can also be found at: www.labor.ny.gov

If you feel that you have not received proper wages or benefits, please call our nearest office.*

Albany	(518) 457-2744	Patchogue	(631) 687-4882
Binghamton	(607) 721-8005	Rochester	(585) 258-4505
Buffalo	(716) 847-7159	Syracuse	(315) 428-4056
Garden City	(516) 228-3915	Utica	(315) 793-2314
New York City	(212) 932-2419	White Plains	(914) 997-9507
Newburgh	(845) 568-5156		

* For New York City government agency construction projects, please contact the Office of the NYC Comptroller at (212) 669-4443, or www.comptroller.nyc.gov – click on Bureau of Labor Law.

Contractor Name: _____

Project Location: _____

OSHA 10-hour Construction

Safety and Health Course – S1537-A

Effective July 18, 2008

This provision is an addition to the existing prevailing wage rate law, Labor Law §220, section 220-h. It requires that on all public work projects of at least $250,000.00, all laborers, workers and mechanics working on the site, be certified as having successfully completed the OSHA 10-hour construction safety and health course. It further requires that the advertised bids and contracts for every public work contract of at least $250,000.00, contain a provision of this requirement.

NOTE: ***The OSHA 10 Legislation only applies to workers on a public work project that are required, under Article 8, to receive the prevailing wage.***

Where to find OSHA 10-hour Construction Course

1. NYS Department of Labor website for scheduled outreach training at:

   www.labor.state.ny.us/workerprotection/safetyhealth/DOSH_ONSITE_CONSULTATION.shtm

2. OSHA Training Institute Education Centers:

   Rochester Institute of Technology OSHA Education Center
   Rochester, NY
   Donna Winter
   Fax (585) 475-6292
   e-mail: dlwtpo@rit.edu
   (866) 385-7470 Ext. 2919
   www.rit.edu/~outreach/course.php3?CourseID=54

   Atlantic OSHA Training Center
   UMDNJ – School of Public Health
   Piscataway, NJ
   Janet Crooks
   Fax (732) 235-9460
   e-mail: crooksje@umdnj.edu
   (732) 235-9455
   https://ophp.umdnj.edu/wconnect/ShowSchedule.awp?~~GROUP~AOTCON~10~

   Atlantic OSHA Training Center
   University at Buffalo
   Buffalo, New York
   Joe Syracuse
   Fax (716) 829-2806
   e-mail:mailto:japs@buffalo.edu
   (716) 829-2125
   http://www.smbs.buffalo.edu/CENTERS/trc/schedule_OSHA.php

   Keene State College
   Manchester, NH
   Leslie Singleton
   e-mail: lsingletin@keene.edu
   (800) 449-6742
   www.keene.edu/courses/print/courses_osha.cfm

3. List of trainers and training schedules for OSHA outreach training at:

   www.OutreachTrainers.org

Requirements for OSHA 10 Compliance

Chapter 282 of the Laws of 2007, codified as Labor Law 220-h took effect on July 18, 2008. The statute provides as follows:

The advertised specifications for every contract for public work of $250,000.00 or more must contain a provision requiring that every worker employed in the performance of a public work contract shall be certified as having completed an OSHA 10 safety training course. The clear intent of this provision is to require that all employees of public work contractors, required to be paid prevailing rates, receive such training "prior to the performing any work on the project."

The Bureau will enforce the statute as follows:

All contractors and sub contractors must attach a copy of proof of completion of the OSHA 10 course to the first certified payroll submitted to the contracting agency and on each succeeding payroll where any new or additional employee is first listed.

Proof of completion may include but is not limited to:

- Copies of bona fide course completion card (*Note: Completion cards do not have an expiration date*.)
- Training roster, attendance record of other documentation from the certified trainer pending the issuance of the card.
- Other valid proof

**A certification by the employer attesting that all employees have completed such a course is not sufficient proof that the course has been completed.

Any questions regarding this statute may be directed to the New York State Department of Labor, Bureau of Public Work at 518-485-5696.

WICKS Reform 2008

(For all contracts advertised or solicited for bid on or after 7/1/08)

- Raises the threshold for public work projects subject to the Wicks Law requiring separate specifications and bidding for the plumbing, heating and electrical work. The total project's threshold would increase from $50,000 to: $3 million in Bronx, Kings, New York, Queens and Richmond counties; $1.5 million in Nassau, Suffolk and Westchester counties; and $500,000 in all other counties.

- For projects below the monetary threshold, bidders must submit a sealed list naming each subcontractor for the plumbing, HVAC and electrical work and the amount to be paid to each. The list may not be changed unless the public owner finds a legitimate construction need, including a change in specifications or costs or use of a Project Labor Agreement (PLA), and must be open to public inspection.

- Allows the state and local agencies and authorities to waive the Wicks Law and use a PLA if it will provide the best work at the lowest possible price. If a PLA is used, all contractors shall participate in apprentice training programs in the trades of work it employs that have been approved by the Department of Labor (DOL) for not less than three years. They shall also have at least one graduate in the last three years and use affirmative efforts to retain minority apprentices. PLA's would be exempt from Wicks, but deemed to be public work subject to prevailing wage enforcement.

- The Commissioner of Labor shall have the power to enforce separate specification requirements on projects, and may issue stop-bid orders against public owners for non-compliance.

- Other new monetary thresholds, and similar sealed bidding for non-Wicks projects, would apply to certain public authorities including municipal housing authorities, NYC Construction Fund, Yonkers Educational Construction Fund, NYC Municipal Water Finance Authority, Buffalo Municipal Water Finance Authority, Westchester County Health Care Association, Nassau County Health Care Corp., Clifton-Fine Health Care Corp., Erie County Medical Center Corp., NYC Solid Waste Management Facilities, and the Dormitory Authority.

- Reduces from 15 to 7 days the period in which contractors must pay subcontractors.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

Regarding Use of Form PW30.1
(Previously 30R)

"Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule"

To use the '4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule':

There MUST be a *Dispensation of Hours (PW30)* in place on the project

AND

You MUST register your intent to work 4 / 10 hour days, by completing the PW30.1 Form.

REMEMBER…

The '4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule' applies ONLY to Job Classifications and Counties listed on the PW30.1 Form.

Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.

(**Please note** : For each Job Classification check the individual wage schedule for specific details regarding their 4/10 hour day posting.)

Instructions for Completing Form PW30.1

(Previously 30R)

"Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule"

Before completing Form PW30.1 check to be sure …

- There is a *Dispensation of Hours* in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Instructions (Type or Print legibly):

Contractor Information:

- Enter the Legal Name of the business, FEIN, Street Address, City, State, Zip Code; the Company's Phone and Fax numbers; and the Company's email address (if applicable)
- Enter the Name of a Contact Person for the Company along with their Phone and Fax numbers, and the personal email address (if applicable)

Project Information:

- Enter the Prevailing Rate Case number (PRC#) assigned to this project
- Enter the Project Name / Type (i.e. Smithtown CSD – Replacement of HS Roof)
- Enter the Exact Location of Project (i.e. Smithtown HS, 143 County Route #2, Smithtown,NY; Bldgs. 1 & 2)
- If you are a Subcontractor, enter the name of the Prime Contractor for which you work
- On the Checklist of Job Classifications -
  - Go to pages 2 and 3 of the form
  - Place a checkmark in the box to the right of the Job Classification you are choosing
  - Mark all Job Classifications that apply

    ****Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties.****

Requestor Information:

- Enter the name of the person submitting the registration, their title with the company , and the date the registration is filled out

Return Completed Form:

- **Mail** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work, SOBC – Bldg.12 – Rm.130, Albany, NY 12240 -***OR -***
- **Fax** the completed PW30.1 form to: NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work at (518)485-1870

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY. Department of Labor

Bureau of Public Work Harriman
State Office Campus
Building 12, Room 130
Albany, New York 12240
Phone: (518) 457-5589 | Fax: (518) 485-1870
www.labor.ny.gov

Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule

Before completing this form, make sure that:

- There is a **Dispensation of Hours** in place on the project.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the Job Classifications you will be using.
- The 4 Day / 10 Hour Work Schedule applies to the County / Counties where the work will take place.

Please **type or print** the requested information and then **mail or fax** to the address above.

Contractor Information

Company Name:_____ FEIN: _____

Address: _____

City:_____State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Phone No:_____ Fax No:_____ Email: _____

Contact Person: _____

Phone No:_____Fax No:_____ Email: _____

Project Information

Project PRC#: _____ Project Name/Type: _____

Exact Location
of Project: _____ County: _____

(If you are Subcontractor)
Prime Contractor Name: _____

Job Classification(s) to Work 4/10 Schedule: *(Choose all that apply on Job Classification Checklist - Pages 3-8)*
**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Requestor Information

Name: _____

Title: _____ Date: _____

Please use the list below with the number assigned to each county as a reference to the corresponding numbers listed in the following pages under **Entire Counties** & **Partial Counties**.

1. Albany County
2. Allegany County
3. Bronx County
4. Broome County
5. Cattaraugus County
6. Cayuga County
7. Chautauqua County
8. Chemung County
9. Chenango County
10. Clinton County
11. Columbia County
12. Cortland County
13. Delaware County
14. Dutchess County
15. Erie County
16. Essex County
17. Franklin County
18. Fulton County
19. Genesee County
20. Greene County
21. Hamilton County
22. Herkimer County
23. Jefferson County
24. Kings County (Brooklyn)
25. Lewis County
26. Livingston County
27. Madison County
28. Monroe County
29. Montgomery County
30. Nassau County
31. New York County (Manhattan)
32. Niagara County
33. Oneida County
34. Onondaga County
35. Ontario County
36. Orange County
37. Orleans County
38. Oswego County
39. Otsego County
40. Putnam County
41. Queens County
42. Rensselaer County
43. Richmond County (Staten Island)
44. Rockland County
45. Saint Lawrence County
46. Saratoga County
47. Schenectady County
48. Schoharie County
49. Schuyler County
50. Seneca County
51. Steuben County
52. Suffolk County
53. Sullivan County
54. Tioga County
55. Tompkins County
56. Ulster County
57. Warren County
58. Washington County
59. Wayne County
60. Westchester County
61. Wyoming County
62. Yates County

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Carpenter – Building	276B-All	7	2 ,5	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Cat	15	5	
Carpenter – Building	276-B-LIV	26, 28, 35, 59	61	
Carpenter – Building	276B-Gen	19, 32, 37	61	
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-All	2, 5, 7		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Erie	15		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH- Gen	19, 32, 37, 61		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	276HH-Liv	26, 28, 35, 59		
Carpenter – Residential	276R-All	7	2, 5	
Carpenter – Building	277B-Bro	4, 54		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CAY	6, 50, 62		
Carpenter – Building	277B-CS	8, 12, 49, 51, 55	2	
Carpenter – Building	277 JLS	23, 25, 45		
Carpenter – Building	277 omh	22, 27, 33		
Carpenter – Building	277 On	34		
Carpenter – Building	277 Os	38		
Carpenter – Building	277CDO Bldg	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277CDO HH	9, 13, 39		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	277HH-BRO	4, 6, 8, 12, ,22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 62		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Alb	1, 18, 20, 29, 42, 47, 48		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Cli	10, 16, 17		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Ham	21, 57, 58		
Carpenter – Building	291B-Sar	46		
Carpenter – Heavy & Highway	291HH-Alb	1, 10, 16, 17,18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Electrician	25m	30, 52		
Electrician – Teledata Cable Splicer	43	12, 22, 27, 33, 38	6, 9, 34, 39, 55, 59	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Electrician	86	26, 28	19, 35, 37, 59, 61	
Electrician	840 Teledata and 840 Z1	62	6, 34, 35, 50, 59	
Electrician	910	10, 16, 17, 23, 25, 45		
Electrical Lineman	1049Line/Gas	30, 41, 52		
Electrical Lineman	1249a	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249a West	60		
Electrical Lineman	1249a-LT	1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 45, 51, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62		
Electrical Lineman	1249aREG8LT	11, 14, 36, 40, 44, 56		
Electrical Lineman	1249aWestLT	60		
Elevator Constructor	138	11, 14, 20, 36, 40, 53, 56	13, 44, 60	
Elevator Constructor	14	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Elevator Constructor	27	8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 50, 51, 59, 62		
Elevator Constructor	35	1, 10, 16, 18, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Elevator Constructor	62.1	4, 6, 9, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 45, 54, 55	13	
Glazier	201	1, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Glazier	660r	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	660	2, 5, 7, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61		
Glazier	677.1	23, 25, 26, 28, 35, 45, 50, 59, 62		
Glazier	677Z-2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Glazier	677z3	4, 8, 9, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55		
Glazier	677r.2	6, 12, 22, 27, 33, 34, 38		
Insulator – Heat & Frost	30-Syracuse	4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 38, 39, 49, 50, 45, 54, 55		
Laborer – Building	621b	2, 7	5	
Laborer – Building	633 bON	34		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Laborer – Building	633b Cay	6		
Laborer – Building	633bOS	38		
Laborer – Building	785(7)	4	9, 13, 54	
Laborer – Building	785B-CS	8, 51	49	
Laborer – Building	7-785b	12, 55	49, 54	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	157h/h	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	190 h/h	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Laborers – Heavy & Highway	35/2h	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborer – Residential	621r	2, 7	5	
Laborers – Tunnel	157	47	18, 29, 46	
Laborers – Tunnel	35T	21, 22, 27, 33	18, 29	
Laborers – Tunnel	190	1, 42, 58	11, 20, 46	
Mason – Building	2TS.1	1, 10,11, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 57, 58		
Mason – Building	2TS.2	22, 23, 25, 33, 45	27	
Mason – Building	2TS.3	6, 34, 38	27	
Mason – Building	2b-on	34		
Mason – Building	2b.1	1, 11, 18, 20, 21, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Mason – Building	2b.2	22, 33	25	
Mason – Building	2b.3	6, 34	27	
Mason – Building	2b.4	38		
Mason – Building	2b.5	23	25	
Mason – Building	2b.6	45		
Mason – Building	2b.8	10, 16, 17	57	
Mason – Building	3b-Co-Z2	8, 49, 51	2	
Mason – Building	3B-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Building	3B-Bing-Z2	4, 9, 13, 39, 54		
Mason – Building	3B-Ith-Z2	12, 55		

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Mason – Building	3B-Jam-Z2	7	2, 5	
Mason – Building – Residential	3B-Jam-Z2R	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 39, 13, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3	15, 32	5	
Mason – Building	3B-Z3.Orleans	37		
Mason – Residential	3B-Z3R	15, 32	5	
Mason – Residential	3B-z3R.Orleans	37		
Mason - Heavy & Highway	3h	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 35, 37, 39, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 59, 61, 62	5, 15, 32	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2	2, 4, 8, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Finisher	3TF-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z1	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z1R	19, 26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 61, 62		
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z2	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z2R	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 39, 49, 51, 54, 55	5	
Mason – Tile Setter	3TS-Z3	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Tile Setter Residential	3TS-Z3R	15, 32, 37	5	
Mason – Building/Heavy & Highway	780	3, 24, 30, 31, 41, 43, 52		
Operating Engineer - Heavy & Highway	137H/H	40, 60	14	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-832H	2, 8, 26, 28, 35, 49, 51, 59, 62	19	
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-H/H	1, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 54, 57, 58		
Operating Engineer – Heavy & Highway	158-545h	6, 12, 23, 25, 27, 33, 38, 45, 50, 55		
Painter	1456-LS	1, 3, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 29, 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 60		
Painter	150	28, 59, 62	26, 35	

Job Classification Checklist

(Place a checkmark by all classifications that will be using the 4/10 schedule)

**** Do not write in any additional Classifications or Counties****

Job Classification	Tag #	Entire Counties	Partial Counties	Check Box
Painter	178 B	4, 9, 54		
Painter	178 E	8, 49	51	
Painter	178 I	12, 55		
Painter	178 O	13, 39		
Painter	31	6, 22, 27, 33, 34, 50	25, 35, 38	
Painter	38.O		38	
Painter	38.W	23, 45	25	
Painter	4-Buf,Nia,Olean	2, 15, 19, 32, 37, 61	5, 7, 26, 51	
Painter	4-Jamestown		5, 7	
Sheetmetal Worker	46	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Sheetmetal Worker	46r	26, 28, 35, 50, 59, 62		
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	294h/h	1, 11, 18, 20, 29, 42, 46, 47, 48, 58	57	
Teamsters – Heavy & Highway	317bhh	6, 12, 50, 51, 55, 62	2	
Teamsters - Building/Heavy & Highway	456	40, 60		

Introduction to the Prevailing Rate Schedule

Information About Prevailing Rate Schedule

This information is provided to assist you in the interpretation of particular requirements for each classification of worker contained in the attached Schedule of Prevailing Rates.

Classification

It is the duty of the Commissioner of Labor to make the proper classification of workers taking into account whether the work is heavy and highway, building, sewer and water, tunnel work, or residential, and to make a determination of wages and supplements to be paid or provided. It is the responsibility of the public work contractor to use the proper rate. If there is a question on the proper classification to be used, please call the district office located nearest the project. District office locations and phone numbers are listed below.

Prevailing Wage Schedules are issued separately for "General Construction Projects" and "Residential Construction Projects" on a county-by-county basis.

General Construction Rates apply to projects such as: Buildings, Heavy & Highway, and Tunnel and Water & Sewer rates.

Residential Construction Rates generally apply to construction, reconstruction, repair, alteration, or demolition of one family, two family, row housing, or rental type units intended for residential use.

Some rates listed in the Residential Construction Rate Schedule have a very limited applicability listed along with the rate. Rates for occupations or locations not shown on the residential schedule must be obtained from the General Construction Rate Schedule. Please contact the local Bureau of Public Work office before using Residential Rate Schedules, to ensure that the project meets the required criteria.

Paid Holidays

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

Overtime

At a minimum, all work performed on a public work project in excess of eight hours in any one day or more than five days in any workweek is overtime. However, the specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation on a public work project may differ. Specific overtime requirements for each trade or occupation are contained in the prevailing rate schedules.

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays.

The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Supplemental Benefits

Particular attention should be given to the supplemental benefit requirements. In most cases the payment or provision of supplements is for each hour worked (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour worked'). Some classifications require the payment or provision of supplements for each hour paid (noted in the schedule as 'Per hour paid'), which require supplements to be paid or provided at a premium rate for premium hours worked. Some classifications may also require the payment or provision of supplements for paid holidays on which no work is performed.

Effective Dates

When you review the schedule for a particular occupation, your attention should be directed to the dates above the column of rates. These are the dates for which a given set of rates is effective. The rate listed is valid until the next effective rate change or until the new annual determination which takes effect on July 1 of each year. All contractors and subcontractors are required to pay the current prevailing rates of wages and supplements. If you have any questions please contact the Bureau of Public Work or visit the New York State Department of Labor website (www.labor.state.ny.us) for current wage rate information.

Apprentice Training Ratios

The following are the allowable ratios of registered Apprentices to Journey-workers.

For example, the ratio 1:1,1:3 indicates the allowable initial ratio is one Apprentice to one Journeyworker. The Journeyworker must be in place on the project before an Apprentice is allowed. Then three additional Journeyworkers are needed before a second Apprentice is allowed. The last ratio repeats indefinitely. Therefore, three more Journeyworkers must be present before a third Apprentice can be hired, and so on.

Please call Apprentice Training Central Office at (518) 457-6820 if you have any questions.

Title (Trade)	Ratio
Boilermaker (Construction)	1:1,1:4
Boilermaker (Shop)	1:1,1:3
Carpenter (Bldg.,H&H, Pile Driver/Dockbuilder)	1:1,1:4
Carpenter (Residential)	1:1,1:3

Electrical (Outside) Lineman	1:1,1:2
Electrician (Inside)	1:1,1:3
Elevator/Escalator Construction & Modernizer	1:1,1:2
Glazier	1:1,1:3
Insulation & Asbestos Worker	1:1,1:3
Iron Worker	1:1,1:4
Laborer	1:1,1:3
Mason	1:1,1:4
Millwright	1:1,1:4
Op Engineer	1:1,1:5
Painter	1:1,1:3
Plumber & Steamfitter	1:1,1:3
Roofer	1:1,1:2
Sheet Metal Worker	1:1,1:3
Sprinkler Fitter	1:1,1:2

If you have any questions concerning the attached schedule or would like additional information, please contact the nearest BUREAU of PUBLIC WORK District Office or write to:

New York State Department of Labor
Bureau of Public Work
State Office Campus, Bldg. 12
Albany, NY 12240

District Office Locations:	Telephone #	FAX #
Bureau of Public Work - Albany	518-457-2744	518-485-0240
Bureau of Public Work - Binghamton	607-721-8005	607-721-8004
Bureau of Public Work - Buffalo	716-847-7159	716-847-7650
Bureau of Public Work - Garden City	516-228-3915	516-794-3518
Bureau of Public Work - Newburgh	845-568-5287	845-568-5332
Bureau of Public Work - New York City	212-932-2419	212-775-3579
Bureau of Public Work - Patchogue	631-687-4882	631-687-4902
Bureau of Public Work - Rochester	585-258-4505	585-258-4708
Bureau of Public Work - Syracuse	315-428-4056	315-428-4671
Bureau of Public Work - Utica	315-793-2314	315-793-2514
Bureau of Public Work - White Plains	914-997-9507	914-997-9523
Bureau of Public Work - Central Office	518-457-5589	518-485-1870

Cattaraugus County General Construction

Boilermaker — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Boilermaker **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Erie, Genesee, Livingston, Monroe, Niagara, Ontario, Orleans, Schuyler, Steuben, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hours:	07/01/2017
Boilermaker	$ 33.50

The wage rate will be 90% of the above for Maintenance work on boilers less than 100,000 pph.

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour: $ 27.99*

*NOTE: $26.00 of this amount is for every Hour "Paid"

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
1st Term 12 Months, Terms 3-8 at 6 Months

Per Hour:

1st	$ 22.77
3rd	$ 24.45
4th	$ 26.12
5th	$ 27.80
6th	$ 28.47
7th	$ 30.15
8th	$ 31.83

Supplemental Benefits per hour:

1st to 6th	$ 26.99**
7th to 8th	$27.99***

**NOTE: $25.00 of this amount is for every Hour "Paid"

***NOTE: $26.00 of this amount is for every Hour "Paid"

12-7

Carpenter - Building — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Entire county except the Township of Alfred.
Cattaraugus: Entire county except the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Carpenter	$ 26.00

Floorlayer	26.00
Certified Welder	27.00
Hazardous Waste Worker	27.50
Diver-Dry Day	27.00
Dive Tender	27.00
Diver-Wet Day**	61.25

Hazardous Waste Worker: Hazardous sites requiring personal protective equipment.

** Diver rate applies to all hours worked on the day of dive.

Depth pay for divers:	0' to 80'	no additional fee
	81' to 100'	additional $0.50 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional $0.75 per foot
	151' and deeper	additional $1.25 per foot
Penetration pay:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional $0.75 per foot
	101' and deeper	additional $1.00 per foot

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Carpenter(s)	$ 18.35
Diver Wet	18.35
Diver Dry & Tender	18.35

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:
One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's base wage:
Indentured Prior to 1/1/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Indentured After 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$11.09	$11.09	$13.69	$13.69	$13.69

12-276B-All

Carpenter - Building **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Townships of Persia and Perrysburg

WAGES
Per hour: 07/01/2017
Building:

Carpenter	$ 32.00

FloorLayer	32.00
Certified Welder	33.00
Hazardous Waste Worker	33.50
Diver-Dry Day	33.00
Diver Tender	33.00
Diver-Wet Day***	61.25

Hazardous Waste Worker: Hazardous sites requiring personal protective equipment.

*** Diver rate applies to all hours worked on the day of dive.

Depth pay for divers:	0' to 80'	no additional fee
	81' to 100'	additional $0.50 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional $0.75 per foot
	151' and deeper	additional $1.25 per foot
Penetration pay:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional $0.75 per foot
	101' and deeper	additional $1.00 per foot

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Carpenter(s)	$ 27.58
Diver(s)	27.58

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's base wage:
Indentured Prior to 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Indentured After 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$11.20	$11.20	$13.80	$13.80	$13.80

12-276B-Cat

Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Building / Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 2

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

PARTIAL COUNTIES

Orange: The area lying on Northern side of Orange County demarcated by a line drawn from the Bear Mountain Bridge continuing east to the Bear Mountain Circle, continue North on 9W to the town of Cornwall where County Road 107 (also known as Quaker Rd) crosses under 9W, then east on County Road 107 to Route 32, then north on Route 32 to Orrs Mills Rd, then west on Orrs Mills Rd to Route 94, continue west and south on Route 94 to the Town of Chester, to the intersection of Kings Highway, continue south on Kings Highway to Bellvale Rd, west on Bellvale Rd to Bellvale Lakes Rd, then south on Bellvale Lakes Rd to Kain Rd, southeast on Kain Rd to Route 17A, then north and southeast along Route 17A to Route 210, then follow Route 210 to NJ Border.

WAGES
Wages per hour:

	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Carpenter - ONLY for Artificial Turf/Synthetic Sport Surface	$ 29.88	Additional $ 1.50

Note - Does not include the operation of equipment. Please see Operating Engineers rates.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked plus paid holidays:

Journeyman	$ 21.45

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (2, 17) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Notes:
When a holiday falls upon a Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. Whan a holiday falls upon a Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday.
An employee taking an unexcused day off the regularly scheduled day before or after a paid Holiday shall not receive Holiday pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked plus paid holidays:

1st year term	$ 11.00
2nd year term	11.00
3rd year term	13.60
4th year term	13.60

2-42AtSS

Carpenter - Heavy&Highway — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Carpenter - Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

WAGES
Per hour:

	07/01/2017
Carpenter	$ 29.88
Certified Welder	31.38
Diver-Dry Day	30.88
Diver-Wet Day**	54.88
Dive Tender	30.88
Hazardous Waste Worker	31.88
Pile Driver	33.89
Millwright	31.38
Effluent & Slurry Diver-Wet Day	82.32

Hazardous Waste Worker: Hazardous sites requiring personal protective equipment.

** Diver rate applies to all hours worked on the day of the dive.

Depth pay for divers:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional $0.50 per foot
	101' to 150'	additional $0.75 per foot
	151' to 200'	additional $1.25 per foot

Penetration pay:	0' to 50'	no additional fee
	51' to 100'	additional $0.75 per foot
	101' to deeper	additional $1.00 per foot

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Carpenter(s)	$ 21.45
Diver Wet	23.27
Diver Dry & Tender	23.27
Pile Driver	23.27

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (2, 17) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:
One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:
Indentured Prior to 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Indentured After 01/01/2016

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
50%	60%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
$11.00	$11.00	$13.60	$13.60	$13.60

12-276HH-All

Electrician — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Ashford, East Otto, Ellicottville, Farmersville, Freedom, Franklinville, Lyndon, Machias, Mansfield, New Albion, Otto, Perrysburg, Persia and Yorkshire.
Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Oakfield,Pembroke and that portion of the Towns of Batavia and Elba that are west of Little Tonawanda Creek; Tonawanda Creek; the City limits of Batavia (in effect prior to Feb. 1, 1970) and State Highway 98 north of the City of Batavia, then north on Highway 98 to the Orleans County line.
Wyoming: Only the Townships of Arcade, Attica, Bennington, Eagle, Java, Orangeville, Sheldon and Wethersfield.

WAGES
Per hour: 07/01/2017

Electrician*	$ 34.64

* Includes teledata work

When shift work is mandated either in the job specification or by the contracting agency the following premiums apply:
17.3% for work from 4:30PM - 1:00AM
31.4% for work from 12:30AM - 9:00AM
Additional $0.50/hr in shafts over 25 ft. deep and in underground tunnels over 75 ft. long.
Additional $0.75/hr for work on toothpicks, structural steel, temporary platforms, swinging scaffolds, boatswain chairs, smoke stacks or water towers 30 ft above the floor or for work on rolling scaffolds and ladders over 50 ft.
Additional $1.50/hr for Cable Splicers on such work as lead, and shielded cable and splices or terminations on cable 5KV and above.
Additional $1.00/hr for Hot work (Atomic plants).

Additional $2.00/hr for work on radio, TV, light towers and floating platforms or climbing ladders in excess of 100 ft. high.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

$ 26.10*

* NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following wages:

0 to	1000 to	2000 to	3500 to	5000 to	6500 to	8000
$ 12.80	$ 13.85	$ 15.60	$ 19.05	$ 24.25	$ 27.70	

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

0 to	2000 to	6500 to	8000
$ 12.31*	$ 21.95*	$ 26.10*	

* NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate.

3-41

Electrician — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Electrician **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Only the Townships of Alma, Bolivar, Centerville, Clarksville, Cuba, Friendship, Genesee, New Hudson, Rushford, Wirt and that portion of the Townships of Amity, Angelica, Belfast, Caneadea and Scio that are west of the Genesee River.
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Allegany, Carrollton, Cold Spring, Conewango, Dayton, Great Valley, Hinsdale, Humphrey, Ischua, Leon, Little Valley, Napoli, Olean, Portville, Red House, Randolph, Salamanca and South Valley.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	01/01/2018
Electrician*	$ 35.00	$ 35.55

* Includes teledata work.
When shift work is mandated either in the job specification or by the contracting agency the following premiums apply:
17.3% for work from 4:30PM - 1:00AM
31.4% for work from 12:30AM - 9:00AM
Additional 15% above wage for work 40'' above floor, or in underground mines or tunnels or from suspension-type personnel lift equipment.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour:

$ 21.12* $ 21.87**

NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate.
* NOTE - $10.47 of this amount is paid at straight time, the remaining balance of $10.65 is paid at the same premium as the wages.
** NOTE - $10.47 of this amount is paid at straight time, the remaining balance of $11.40 is paid at the same premium as the wages.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, *E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
* Double-time for all work on Saturday in excess of 10 hours.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman''s wage:

0 to 1000	1001 to 2000	2001 to 2750	2751 to 3500	3501 to 4250	4251 to 5000	5001 to 5750	5751 to 6600	6601 to 7350	7351 to 8200
40%	45%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour:

07/01/2017									
$ 8.08	$ 8.08	$14.13*	$14.46*	$17.39*	$17.93*	$18.46*	$18.99*	$19.52*	$20.06*
01/01/2018									
$ 8.08	$ 8.08	$14.54*	$14.91*	$17.88*	$18.45*	$19.02*	$19.59*	$20.16*	$20.73*

NOTE - add 3% of the posted straight time or applicable premium wage rate to all terms.
* Note - $10.47 of this amount is paid at straight time, the remaining balance is paid at the same premium as the wages.

3-106

Elevator Constructor — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Elevator Constructor **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Elevator Constructor	$ 46.80
Helper	32.76

** IMPORTANT NOTICE - EFFECTIVE 04/01/2009 **
Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday or Tuesday thru Friday.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 31.59*
* Note - add 6% of regular hourly rate for all hours worked.

OVERTIME PAY
See (D, O) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6, 15, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year (1,700 hour each) terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st*	2nd	3rd	4th
55%	65%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:
$ 31.59**

* Note - 0-6 months of the 1st year term is paid at 50% of Journeyman's wage with no Supplemental benefits.

** Note - add 6% of regular hourly rate for all hours worked.

3-14

Glazier — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Glazier **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Glazier	$ 26.50
Working off Suspended Scaffold (Swing Stage)	27.50
Maintenance	13.00*

* Note - This rate to be used only for all repair and replacement work such as glass breakage, glass replacement, door repair and board ups.

** IMPORTANT NOTICE **
Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeymen Glazier	$ 20.92
Maintenance	13.04

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E2, F, R) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE for Glazier and Glazier Apprentices.
Paid:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE for Maintenance
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Glazier: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st & 2nd terms	$ 7.55
3rd & 4th terms	8.40
All other terms	9.30

3-660

Insulator - Heat & Frost — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Insulator - Heat & Frost **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Niagara, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Darien, Oakfield and Pembroke.

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018 Additional
Heat & Frost Insulator	$ 32.60	$ 1.40

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 22.34

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, *E, **Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
* Note - Double time after 10 hours on Saturday.
** Note - Triple time on Labor Day if WORKED.

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked:

1st and 2nd	$ 17.94
All other terms	22.34

Ironworker 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Ironworker **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Entire county except the Towns of Birdsall, Burns and Grove.
Erie: All except the Town of Grand Island north of Whitehaven Road.
Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Darien and Pembroke
Steuben: Only the Townships of Canisteo, Freemont, Greenwood,Hartsville, Hornell, Hornellsville, Howard, Jasper, Troupsburg and West Union
Wyoming: Only the Townships of Arcade, Attica, Bennington, Eagle,Gainsville, Java, Orangeville, Pike, Sheldon, Warsaw and Wethersfield.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Structural	$ 30.05
Ornamental	30.05
Layout	30.05
Rodmen	30.05
Reinforcing	30.05
Welders	30.05
Riggers & Mach. Movers	30.05
Curtain Wall Erector	30.05
Window Erector	27.70
Fence Erector	28.62

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Fence erectors	$ 25.70
All others	27.20

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 16.50	$ 18.50	$ 20.50	$ 22.50

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 11.15	$ 20.08	$ 21.36	$ 22.63

3-6

Laborer - Building 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Entire county except the Town of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018 Additional	07/01/2019 Additional
Basic and Flagman	$ 23.70	$ 1.00	$ 1.00
Blaster, Nozzelman, Curb	24.70	1.00	1.00
and Flatwork Formsetter not	24.70	1.00	1.00
on structures, Pipelayer	24.70	1.00	1.00
Work 40 ft. and up	23.85	1.00	1.00
Hazardous Waste	25.20	1.00	1.00

Deleader & Asbestos Removal	25.70	1.00	1.00
OSHA Level C or	25.70	1.00	1.00
greater protective suit or	25.70	1.00	1.00
any anti-contamination	25.70	1.00	1.00
clothing is required	25.70	1.00	1.00
With supplied air respirator	26.70	1.00	1.00

** IMPORTANT NOTICE **
Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day. Saturday may be used as a make-up day at time and one half of the hourly rate.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

$ 15.84

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
70%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

$ 15.84

3-621b

Laborer - Building — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Building **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Perrysburg and the Village Gowanda.

WAGES
CLASS A: Basic, Safety Man, Flagman, Tool Room Man, Nurseryman, Demolition Worker, Top Man, Wrecker, IBC Barriers Except on Structures, Guard Rail, Asphalt Shovelers, Foundation Laborer over 8' in Depth, Hod Carriers, Plaster Tender, Plaster Scaffold Builder, Pneumatic Gas, Electric Tool Operator including all forms of Busters, Jackhammers and Chipping Guns, Steel Burners.

CLASS B: Mortar Mixer, Asphalt Smoothers, Pneumatic Gas, Electric Tool Operator including all forms of Busters, Jackhammers and Chipping Guns over 8' in depth.

CLASS C: Worker on any Swing Scaffold, Blaster, Plumbing Laborer, Wagon Drill Operator, Bottomman (caisson or cofferdam), Laser Setter, Asphalt Rakers, Asphalt Screed Man.

CLASS D: Stone Cutter, Curb Setter and Flag Layer.

CLASS E: Wearing of replaceable cartridge respirator.

CLASS F: Asbestos Removal, Deleader.

CLASS G: Hazardous Waste Worker.

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Building Laborer:		Additional	Additional
CLASS A	$ 26.83	$ 1.25	$ 1.25
CLASS B	27.00	1.25	1.25
CLASS C	27.11	1.25	1.25

CLASS D	27.58	1.25	1.25
CLASS E	27.83	1.25	1.25
CLASS F	28.33	1.25	1.25
CLASS G	28.83	1.25	1.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 24.45

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (22) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

0 to 500	to 1000	to 1500	to 2000	to 2500	to 3000	to 4000
55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:
$ 24.45

3-210b

Laborer - Heavy&Highway — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Laborer - Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Busti, Carroll, Chautauqua, Clymer, Ellery, Ellicott, Ellington, French Creek, Gerry, Harmony, Kiantone, Mina, North Harmony, Poland, Sherman, Stockton and the City of Jamestown.

WAGES
GROUP A: Basic, Drill Helper, Flagman, Outboard and Hand Boats. Chain Saw, Concrete Aggregate Bin, Concrete Bootmen, Gin Buggy, Hand or Machine Vibrator, Jack Hammer, Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Pavement Breaker, Handlers of Steel Mesh, Small Generators for Laborers' Tools, Pipe Layers, Vibrator Type Rollers, Tamper, Drill Doctor, Water Pump Operator (2" and Single Diaphragm), Nozzle (Asphalt, Gunite, Seeding, and Sand Blasting), Laborers on Chain Link Fence Erection, Rock Splitter and Power Unit, Pusher Type Concrete Saw and all other Gas, Electric, Oil and Air Tool Operators, Wrecking Laborer, Grade Checker.

GROUP B: All Rock or Drilling Machine Operators (Except Quarry Master and Similar Type), Acetylene Torch Operators and Powderman. Blasters, Curb and Flatwork Formsetters not on structures, Stone or Granite Curb Setters, Designated Asphalt Rakers (not on cold patch), Tail or Screw Operator on Asphalt Paver.

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018 Additional
GROUP A	$ 27.04	$ 1.30
GROUP B	27.44	1.30
Hazardous Waste	28.54	1.30

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 20.15

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1000 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
70%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

$ 20.15

3-621h Zone 1

Lineman Electrician 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician **DISTRICT** 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES
Per hour:

NOTE: Includes Teledata Work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage Transmission Lines

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work, and all overhead and underground transmission line work and the installation of fiber optic cable where no other construction trades are or have been involved. (Ref #14.01.01)

	07/01/2017	05/07/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	$ 49.20	$ 50.60	$ 52.05	$ 53.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	49.20	50.60	52.05	53.50
Welder, Cable Splicer	49.20	50.60	52.05	53.50
Digging Mach. Operator	44.28	45.54	46.85	48.15
Tractor Trailer Driver	41.82	43.01	44.24	45.48
Groundman, Truck Driver	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Equipment Mechanic	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Flagman	29.52	30.36	31.23	32.10

Additional $1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all electrical sub-stations, switching structures, fiber optic cable and all other work not defined as "Utility outside electrical work". (Ref #14.02.01-A)

Lineman, Technician	$ 49.20	$ 50.60	$ 52.05	$ 53.50
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	49.20	50.60	52.05	53.50
Cable Splicer	54.12	55.66	57.26	58.85
Certified Welder -				
Pipe Type Cable	51.66	53.13	54.65	56.18
Digging Mach. Operator	44.28	45.54	46.85	48.15
Tractor Trailer Driver	41.82	43.01	44.24	45.48
Groundman, Truck Driver	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Equipment Mechanic	39.36	40.48	41.64	42.80
Flagman	29.52	30.36	31.23	32.10

Additional $1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates apply on switching structures, maintenance projects, railroad catenary install/maintenance third rail installation, bonding of rails and pipe type cable and installation of fiber optic cable. (Ref #14.02.01-B)

Lineman, Tech, Welder	$ 50.52	$ 51.92	$ 53.37	$ 54.82
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	50.52	51.92	53.37	54.82
Cable Splicer	55.57	57.11	58.71	60.30
Certified Welder -				
Pipe Type Cable	53.05	54.52	56.04	57.56
Digging Mach. Operator	45.47	46.73	48.03	49.34
Tractor Trailer Driver	42.94	44.13	45.36	46.60
Groundman, Truck Driver	40.42	41.54	42.70	43.86
Equipment Mechanic	40.42	41.54	42.70	43.86
Flagman	30.31	31.15	32.02	32.89

Additional $1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

Below rates applicable on all overhead and underground transmission line work & fiber optic cable where other construction trades are or have been involved. This applies to transmission line work only, not other construction. (Ref #14.03.01)

Lineman, Tech, Welder	$ 51.71	$ 53.11	$ 54.56	$ 56.01
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	51.71	53.11	54.56	56.01
Cable Splicer	51.71	53.11	54.56	56.01
Digging Mach. Operator	46.54	47.80	49.10	50.41
Tractor Trailer Driver	43.95	45.14	46.38	47.61
Groundman, Truck Driver	41.37	42.49	43.65	44.81
Equipment Mechanic	41.37	42.49	43.65	44.81
Flagman	31.03	31.87	32.74	33.61

Additional $1.00 per hour for entire crew when a helicopter is used.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM to 4:30 PM REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM to 1:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3 %
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM to 9:00 AM REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4 %

** IMPORTANT NOTICE **
Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
*Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked (also required on non-worked holidays):

The following SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS apply to all classification categories of CONSTRUCTION, TRANSMISSION and DISTRIBUTION.

Journeyman	$ 22.65 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	$ 23.40 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	$ 24.15 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	$ 24.90 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage

*The 6.75% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q,) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.
NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY

Paid	See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
Overtime	See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES: 1000 hour terms at the following percentage of the applicable Journeyman Lineman wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th
60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a

Lineman Electrician - Teledata **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Teledata **DISTRICT** 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES
Per hour:

FOR OUTSIDE WORK.

	07/01/2017
Cable Splicer	$ 30.90
Installer, Repairman	29.33
Teledata Lineman	29.33
Technician, Equipment Operator	29.33
Groundman	15.56

NOTE: EXCLUDES Teledata work within ten (10) feet of High Voltage (600 volts and over) transmission lines. For this work please see LINEMAN.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED:

1ST SHIFT	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 10%
3RD SHIFT	REGULAR RATE PLUS 15%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour:

Journeyman	$ 4.43 *plus 3% of wage paid

*The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

6-1249LT - Teledata

Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Traffic Signal, Lighting **DISTRICT** 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Rensselaer, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES
Lineman/Technician shall perform all overhead aerial work. A Lineman/Technician on the ground will install all electrical panels, connect all grounds, install and connect all electrical conductors which includes, but is not limited to road loop wires; conduit and plastic or other type pipes that carry conductors, flex cables and connectors, and to oversee the encasement or burial of such conduits or pipes.

A Groundman/Groundman Truck Driver shall: Build and set concrete forms, handle steel mesh, set footer cages, transport concrete in a wheelbarrow, hand or machine concrete vibrator, finish concrete footers, mix mortar, grout pole bases, cover and maintain footers while curing in cold weather, operate jack hammer, operate hand pavement breaker, tamper, concrete and other motorized saws, as a drill helper, operate and maintain generators, water pumps, chainsaws, sand blasting, operate mulching and seeding machine, air tools, electric tools, gas tools, load and unload materials, hand shovel and/or broom, prepare and pour mastic and other fillers, assist digger operator equipment operator in ground excavation and restoration, landscape work and painting. Only when assisting a lineman technician, a groundman/groundman truck driver may assist in installing conduit, pipe, cables and equipment.

A flagger's duties shall consist of traffic control only.

(Ref #14.01.01)

Per hour:

	07/01/2017	05/07/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
Lineman, Technician	$ 42.65	$ 43.80	$ 45.00	$ 46.20
Crane, Crawler Backhoe	42.65	43.80	45.00	46.20
Certified Welder	44.78	45.99	47.25	48.51
Digging Machine	38.39	39.42	40.50	41.58
Tractor Trailer Driver	36.25	37.23	38.25	39.27
Groundman, Truck Driver	34.12	35.04	36.00	36.96
Equipment Mechanic	34.12	35.04	36.00	36.96
Flagman	25.59	26.28	27.00	27.72

Above rates applicable on all Lighting and Traffic Signal Systems with the installation, testing, operation, maintenance and repair of all traffic control and illumination projects, traffic monitoring systems, road weather information systems and the installation of Fiber Optic Cable.

NOTE: THE FOLLOWING RATES WILL APPLY ON ALL CONTRACTING AGENCY MANDATED MULTIPLE SHIFTS OF AT LEAST FIVE (5) DAYS DURATION WORKED BETWEEN THE HOURS LISTED BELOW:

1ST SHIFT	8:00 AM TO 4:30 PM	REGULAR RATE
2ND SHIFT	4:30 PM TO 1:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 17.3%
3RD SHIFT	12:30 AM TO 9:00 AM	REGULAR RATE PLUS 31.4%

** IMPORTANT NOTICE **
Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.
*Effective 05/06/2013, Tuesday thru Friday may be worked with no make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	$ 22.65 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	$ 23.40 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	$ 24.15 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage	$ 24.90 *plus 6.75% of hourly wage

*The 6.75% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.
Supplements paid at STRAIGHT TIME rate for holidays.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE. *Note* Double time for all emergency work designated by the Dept. of Jurisdiction.
NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 13, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE plus Governor of NYS Election Day.

NOTE: All paid holidays falling on Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday. All paid holidays falling on Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday. Supplements for holidays paid at straight time.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES: Per hour. 1000 hour terms.

	07/01/2017	05/07/2018	05/06/2019	05/04/2020
1st term	$ 25.59	$ 26.28	$ 27.00	$ 27.72
2nd term	27.72	28.47	29.25	30.03
3rd term	29.86	30.66	31.50	32.34
4th term	31.99	32.85	33.75	34.65
5th term	34.12	35.04	36.00	36.96
6th term	36.25	37.23	38.25	39.27
7th term	38.39	39.42	40.50	41.58

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS: Same as Journeyman

6-1249a-LT

Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Lineman Electrician - Tree Trimmer **DISTRICT** 6

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Rensselaer, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES
Per hour:

Applies to line clearance, tree work and right-of-way preparation on all new or existing energized overhead or underground electrical, telephone and CATV lines. This also would include stump removal near underground energized electrical lines, including telephone and CATV lines.

	07/01/2017
Tree Trimmer	$ 23.95
Equipment Operator	21.13
Equipment Mechanic	21.13
Truck Driver	17.52
Groundman	14.36
Flag person	10.23

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked (but also required on non-worked holidays):

Journeyman	$ 9.98 *plus 3% of hourly wage

* The 3% is based on the hourly wage paid, straight time rate or premium rate.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
NOTE: WAGE CAP...Double the straight time hourly base wage shall be the maximum hourly wage compensation for any hour worked. Contractor is still responsible to pay the hourly benefit amount for each hour worked.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 8, 15, 16, 25) on HOLIDAY PAGE
NOTE: All paid holidays falling on a Saturday shall be observed on the preceding Friday.
All paid holidays falling on a Sunday shall be observed on the following Monday.

6-1249TT

Mason - Building — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Entire county except the Townships of Alfred, Almond, Andover and Burns.
Cattaraugus: Entire county except the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour: Building:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018 Additional	07/01/2019 Additional
Bricklayer Cement	$ 31.44	$ .90	$ .95

Mason, Plasterer, Stone
Mason, Tuck Pointer

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 19.41

OVERTIME PAY
See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$14.81	$18.60	$21.00	$23.96

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$10.52	$13.13	$15.20	$17.29

5-3B - Jam - Z2

Mason - Building — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie, Niagara

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Building:		Additional
Bricklayer	$ 31.10	$ 1.25
Stone Mason	31.10	1.25
Tuck Pointer	31.10	1.25

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 25.48

OVERTIME PAY
See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1250 hour terms at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 17.91	$ 18.26	$ 21.40	$ 25.29

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 10.28	$ 17.03	$ 18.88	$ 20.68

5-3B-Z3

Mason - Building — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie, Niagara

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	04/01/2018	04/01/2019
Plasterer	$ 29.15	$ 29.65	$ 30.15

Additional $3.00/hr for work on swing stage over 20 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

$ 18.99	$ 19.74	$ 20.49

OVERTIME PAY
Exterior work only See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.
All other work See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Hour terms at the following dollar amounts:

0 to 1000	to 2000	to 3000	to 4000	to 4700	to 5400	to 6000
$ 11.30	$ 12.30	$ 13.30	$ 14.30	$ 16.30	$ 17.30	$ 18.30

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

Hour terms at the following dollar amounts:

0 to 4000	to 4700	to 5400	to 6000
$ 2.50	$ 2.50	$ 3.50	$ 4.50

3-9-Pltr

Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Building / Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018 Additional	07/01/2019 Additional
Cement Mason	$ 30.00	$ 1.00	$ 1.00

Additional $0.25 per hr for Swing scaffold or exterior scaffold 42' or higher.
Additional $1.00 per hr when required to wear respirator.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour paid:

$ 29.67

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q, V) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following dollar amounts:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
$ 13.65	$ 14.65	$ 17.65	$ 19.65	$ 21.65	$ 23.65

Supplemental benefits per hour paid:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
$ 8.36	$ 11.22	$ 12.90	$ 16.08	$ 18.25	$ 21.60

3-111Erie

Mason - Heavy&Highway — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Genesee, Livingston, Monroe, Niagara, Ontario, Orleans, Otsego, Schuyler, Seneca, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Heavy & Highway:	
Cement Mason	$30.58
Bricklayer	30.58

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 21.08

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1500 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
50%	60%	70%	80%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st term	$ 13.58
2nd - 4th term	21.08

5-3h

Mason - Tile Finisher — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Finisher **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Entire County with the exception of the Towns of Alfred, Almond, Andover and Burns.
Cattaraugus: With the exception of the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Building:		Additional	Additional
Marble, Slate, Terrazzo and Tile Finisher	$ 26.44	$ .90	$ .95

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked: $ 16.72

OVERTIME PAY
See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1st and 2nd term 1200 hours and 3rd term 1300 hours at the following percentage of Journeyman's rate:

1st	2nd	3rd
$13.40	$15.83	$21.00

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd
$ 8.08	$ 9.99	$ 13.49

5-3TF - Z2

Mason - Tile Finisher — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Finisher **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie, Niagara, Orleans

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Building:		Additional
Marble, Slate, Terrazzo and Tile Finisher	$ 29.13	$ .25

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked: $ 15.80

OVERTIME PAY
See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1200 hours 1st and 2nd term and 1300 hours 3rd term at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd
$ 15.23	$ 17.86	$ 23.90

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd
$ 7.14	$ 9.02	$ 12.00

5-3TF - Z3

Mason - Tile Setter — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Setter **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie, Niagara, Orleans

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only in the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018
Building:		Additional
Marble, Slate, Terrazzo and Tile Setter	$ 31.45	$ 1.25

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked: $ 24.63

OVERTIME PAY
See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1250 hour terms at the following wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 17.64	$ 18.03	$ 21.22	$ 25.31

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 10.30	$ 16.95	$ 18.71	$ 20.19

5-3TS - Z3

Mason - Tile Setter — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Mason - Tile Setter **DISTRICT** 5

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Entire County with the exception of the towns of Alfred, Almond, Andover and Burns.
Cattaraugus: With the exception of the Township of Perrysburg and the Village of Gowanda.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	07/01/2018	07/01/2019
Building:		Additional	Additional
Marble, Slate, Terrazzo and Tile Setter	$ 31.44	$ .90	$ .95

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 17.06

OVERTIME PAY
See (B,E,E2*,Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Or other conditions beyond the employer's control such as fire or natural disaster.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Joureyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$15.02	$19.02	$21.21	$23.94

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$ 9.13	$ 11.22	$ 13.31	$ 15.30

5-3TS - Z2

Millwright 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Millwright **DISTRICT** 7

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Herkimer, Madison, Oneida, Seneca, Tioga, Yates

WAGES
Per Hour 07/01/2017

Building:	
Millwright	$ 27.00
Certified welder	28.25
Hazardous	28.25
Machinist	28.25

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 20.03

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, *E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
*Note - Saturday may be used as a make-up day and worked at the straight time rate of pay during a work week when conditions such as weather, power failure, fire, or natural disaster prevent the performance of work on a regular scheduled work day.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
NOTE: Any holiday that falls on Sunday shall be observed the following Monday. Any holiday that falls on a Saturday shall be observed the preceding Friday.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES: (1) year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
60%	70%	80%	90%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

Appr. 1st year	$ 10.00
Appr. 2nd year	17.03
Appr. 3rd year	18.02
Appr. 4th year	19.03

Operating Engineer - Building **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Building **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES
CLASS A: Air Hoist, All Boom Type Equipment, All Pans and Carry-Alls, Archer Hoist, Asphalt Curb and Gutter Machines, Asphalt Roller, Asphalt Spreader or Paver, Automatic Fine Grade Machine (CMI or similar, first and second operator), Backhoe and Pullhoe, Backhoe and Pullhoe (tractor mounted, rubber tired), Back Filling Machine, Belt Placer (CMI or similar type), Bending Machine (Pipe), Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plants (Automated and Non-automated), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Track Mounted), Blower for Burning Brush, Boiler (when used for power), Boom Truck (excluding pick-up and delivery), Boring Machine, Bulldozer, Cableway, Cage Hoist, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Plant (and all concrete batching plants), Cherry Picker, Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine Operator, Concrete Curb and Gutter Machine, Concrete Curing Machine, Concrete Cutters (Vermeer or Similar Type), Concrete Mixer (over 1/2 cu yd.), Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers, Concrete Paver, Concrete Pump, Conveyor, Core Drill, Crane, Crusher, Decon of Equipment, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Drill Rig (Tractor Mounted), Dual Drum Paver, Electric Pump used in conjunction with Well Point Systems, Elevating Grader (self propelled or towed), Elevator, Excavator (all purpose, hydraulically operated), Farm Tractor with Accessories, Fine Grade Machine, Forklift, Front End Loader, Generator (10 outlets or more), Gradall, Grader, Grout or Gunite Machine, Head Tower, Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic, Helicopter (when used for hoisting), Hoist (one drum), Hoisting Engine, Horizontal Directional Drill Locator, Horizontal Directional Drill Operator, Hydraulic Boom, Hydraulic Hammer (self-propelled), Hydraulic Pipe Jack Machine (or similar type machine), Hydraulic Rock Expander (or similar type machine), Hydraulic System Pumps, Hydro Crane, Hydro Hammer (or similar type), Industrial Tractor, Jersey Spreader, Kolman Plant Loader (and similar type loaders), Laser Screed, Locomotive, Lubrication Truck, Maintenance Engineer, Maintenance, Lubrication Unit or Truck, Mine Hoist, Mixer for Stabilized Base (self-propelled), Monorail, Motorized Hydraulic Pin Puller, Motorized Hydraulic Seeder, Mucking Machine, Mulching Machine, Multiple Drum Hoist (more than one drum in use), Overhead Crane, Peine Crane (or similar type), Pile Driver, Plant Engineer, Pneumatic Mixer, Post Hole Digger and Driver, Power Broom, Pump Crete, Push Button Hoist, Push or Snatch Cat, Quarry Master or equivalent, Road Widener, Rock Bit Sharpener (all types), Roller (all), Rolling Machine (pipe), Rotomill, Scissors Trucks, Lift, or Boom Lift of any type (when used for hoisting), Scoopmobile, Shovel, SideBoom, Skidsteer/Bobcat (Similar Type), Skimmer, Slip Form Paver (CMI or similar type), Snorkel/Vacuum Truck, Strato-Tower, Stump Chipping Machine, Tire Truck and Drivers performing tire repair (exclude outside vendor), Towed Roller, Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Grader/Loader, Tractor Shovel, Tractor with Towed Accessories, Tractor (when using winch power), Tractors, Trencher, Truck Crane, Truck Mechanic and Helper (exclude Teamsters when repairing their own trucks), Tunnel Shovel, Tube Finisher (CMI and similar type), Ultra High Pressure Waterjet Cutting Tool System Operator/Mechanic, Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator/Mechanic, Vibratory Compactor, Vibro Tamp, Well Drilling Machine, Well Point, Winch, Winch Truck with A Frame.

CLASS B: Aggregate Bin, Aggregate Plant, Apprentice Engineer, Apprentice Engineer Driver, Articulated Off Road Material Hauler, Boiler (used in conjunction with production), CMI and similar type Concrete Spreads (Apprentice Engineer), Cement Bin, Chipping Machine and Chip Spreader, Compressors (4 or less), Compressors (any size, but subject to other provisions for Compressors, Dust Collectors, Generators, Mechanical Heaters, Pumps, Welding Machines - four of any type or combination), Concrete Mixer (1/2 cu. yd. and under), Fireman, Form Tamper, Form Trucks (excluding Teamster or delivery), Fuel Truck or Drivers (exclude Teamster or delivery), Heaters, Heating Boiler (used for temporary heat), Helper on Lubrication Unit or Truck, Jeep Trencher, Power Heaterman, Power Plant in excess of 10 K.W., Pumps, Revinius Widener, Steam Boilers (if manning or license by local law is required), Steam Cleaner (when used for cleaning equipment on the job site), Welding Machine (1 machine over 300 amps or 2 or 3 machines regardless of amps).

Operating Engineer- Building:

Per hour:	07/01/2017
Master Mechanic	$ 36.70
Asst.Master Mechanic	36.06
Crane(boom over 100ft)	36.11
" (boom over 200ft)	36.61
" (boom over 300ft)	37.11
CLASS A	35.61
CLASS B	31.13

Additional $1.00 per hour for tunnel work.
Additional $2.50 per hour for CHEMICAL, HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC WASTE projects.
Additional $3.00 per hour for all lattice boom cranes and any hydraulic crane over 60 ton capacity.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per Hour:

Journeyman	$ 28.90*

*Note: For Overtime Hours $20.70 of this amount is paid a straight time, the remaining balance of $8.20 is paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, *E2, P) on OVERTIME PAGE
* Only Saturdays between October 15th and April 15th.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:
1 year Terms

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$26.70	$27.59	$28.47	$29.36

Supplemental benefits Per Hour:
All Apprentices $28.00*

*Note: For Overtime Hours $20.60 of this amount to be paid a straight time rate remaining balance of $7.40 is paid at same premium as the wage.

12-17b

Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES
CLASS A: Air Hoist, All Boom Type Equipment, All Pans and Carry-Alls, Asphalt Curb and Cutter Machines, Asphalt Roller, Asphalt Spreader or Paver, Automatic Fine Grade Machine (CMI or similar, first and second operator), Backhoe and Pullhoe (all), Back Filling Machine, Belt Placer (CMI or similar type), Bending Machine (pipe), Bituminous Spreader and Mixer, Blacktop Plant (all), Blast or Rotary Drill (Truck or Track Mounted), Blower for Burning Brush, Boiler (when used for power), Boom Truck, Boring Machine, Bulldozer, Cableway, Cage Hoist, Caisson Auger, Central Mix Plant (and all Concrete Batching Plants), Cherry Picker, Concrete Cleaning Decontamination Machine, Concrete Curb and Gutter Machine, Concrete Curing Machine, Concrete Mixer (over 1/2 cu. yd.), Concrete Pavement Spreaders and Finishers, Concrete Paver, Concrete Pump, Concrete Saw (self propelled), Conveyor, Convoying Vehicles Convoying Engineer's Equipment, Core Drill, Crane, Crusher, Decontamination of Equipment, Derrick, Dragline, Dredge, Drill Rig (Tractor Mounted), Dual Drum Paver, Electric Pump used in conjunction with Well Point Systems, Elevating Grader (self propelled or towed), Elevator, Excavator (all purpose, hydraulically operated), Farm Tractor with Accessories, Fine Grade Machine, Forklift, Front End Loader, Gradall, Grader, Grout or Gunite Machine, Head Tower, Heavy Equipment Robotics Operator/Mechanic, Hoist (all types), Hoisting Engine, Horizontal Directional Drill Locator, Horizontal Directional Drill Operator, Hydraulic Boom, Hydraulic Hammer (self propelled), Hydraulic Pipe Jack Machine, (or similar type machine), Hydraulic Rock Expander (or similar type machine), Hydraulic System Pumps, Industrial Tractor, Jersey Spreader, Kolman Plant Loader (and similar type Loaders), Laser Screed, Locomotive, Log Skidder (similar type), Maintenance Engineer, Maintenance, Lubrication Unit or Truck, Mine Hoist, Mixer for Stabilized Base (self propelled), Monorail, Motorized Hydraulic Pin Puller, Motorized Hydraulic Seeder, Mucking Machine, Mulching Machine, Overhead Crane, Parts Chasing, Peine Crane (or similar type), Pile Driver, Plant Engineer, Pneumatic Mixer, Post Hole Digger and Post Driver, Power Broom, Pump Crete, Push Button Hoist, Push or Snatch Cat, Quarry Master (or equivalent), Road Widener, Rock Bit Sharpener (all types), Roller (all), Rolling Machine (Pipe), Rotomill, Scoopmobile, Shovel, Side Boom, Skidsteer/Bobcat (similar type), Skimmer, Slip Form Paver (CMI or similar, first and second operator), Snorkel/Vacuum Truck, Strato-Tower, Tire Truck & Repair, Towed Roller, Tractor Drawn Belt-Type Grader/Loader, Tractor Shovel, Tractor with Towed Accessories, Tractors (when using winch power), Trencher, Truck Crane, Tug Boats, Tunnel Shovel, Tube Finisher (CMI and similar), Vacuum Blasting Machine Operator/Mechanic, Vibratory Compactor, Vibro Tamp, Waterjet Cutting Tool System Operator/Mechanic (Ultra High Pressure), Well Drilling Machine, Well Point, Winch, Winch Truck with A Frame.

CLASS B: Aggregate Bin, Aggregate Plant, Apprentice Engineer, Apprentice Engineer Driver, Articulated Off Road Material Hauler, CMI and similar type Concrete Spreads (Apprentice Engineer), Cement Bin, Chipping Machine and Chip Spreader, Compressors (4 or less), Compressors: any size, but subject to other provisions for Compressors, Dust Collectors, Generators, Mechanical Heaters, Pumps, Welding Machines (four of any type or combination), Concrete Mixer (1/2 cu. yd. and under), Fireman, Form Tamper, Fuel Truck, Heating Boiler (used for temporary heat), Helper on Lubrication Unit or Truck, Jeep Trencher, Power Heaterman, Power Plant in excess of 10 K.W., Pumps (4" or over), Revinius Widener, Steam Cleaner, Stump Chipping Machine, Welding Machine (1 machine over 300 amps or 2 or 3 machines regardless of amps).

Operating Engineer- Building Site, Heavy/Highway, Sewer/Water, Tunnel:

Per hour: 07/01/2017

Master Mechanic	$ 38.41
Asst.Master Mechanic	37.77
Crane(boom over 100ft)	38.09
" (boom over 200ft)	38.34
" (boom over 300ft)	38.84
CLASS A	37.34
CLASS B	32.84

Additional $1.00 per hour for tunnel work
Additional $2.50 per hour for CHEMICAL, HAZARDOUS OR TOXIC WASTE projects.
Additional $3.00 per hour for all lattice boom cranes and any hydraulic crane over 60 ton capacity.
For work bid after 07/01/2014 an additional $3.00 per hour when shift work is mandated either in the job specifications or by the contracting agency.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour:

Journeymen	$ 29.81*

*Note: For Overtime Hours $21.61 of the amount paid at straight time, the remaining balance of $8.20 is paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (*5, **6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (***5, ****6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
*,** NOTE: If Holiday falls on a Sunday it will be celebrated on Monday
,* NOTE: If employee works that Monday use "T" under Overtime Pay.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:
Apprentices at 1 year terms

1st	2nd	3rd	4th
$29.84	$30.84	$31.84	$32.84

Supplemental Benefits

All Apprentices	$29.41*

Note: For Overtime Hours $21.61 of this amount is paid at straight time , the remaining balance of $7.80 is paid at the same premium as the wage.

12-17 hh/sw/t

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES
These rates apply to Building and Heavy Highway.

Per hour:
SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.
Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.
Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

	07/01/2017
Party Chief	$ 39.46
Instrument Person	37.25
Rod Person	25.91

Additional $3.00 per hr. for work in a Tunnel.
Additional $2.50 per hr. for EPA or DEC certified toxic or hazardous waste work.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 24.80

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES:1000 hour terms for at percentage of Wage:

	07/01/2017
0-1000 Hrs	60%
1001-2000 Hrs	70%
2001-3000 Hrs	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

0-1000 Hrs	$ 15.55
1001-2000 Hrs	18.14
2001-3000 Hrs	20.73

12-17D Sur

Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Operating Engineer - Survey Crew - Consulting Engineer **DISTRICT** 12

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua, Erie, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Genesee: Only that portion of the county that lies west of a line down the center of Route 98 excluding that area that lies within the City of Batavia.

WAGES
These rates apply to feasibility and preliminary design surveying, line of grade surveying for inspection or supervision of construction when performed under a Consulting Engineer Agreement.

Per hour:
SURVEY CLASSIFICATIONS:

Party Chief - One who directs a survey party.
Instrument Person - One who operates the surveying instruments.
Rod Person - One who holds the rods and assists the Instrument Person.

	07/01/2017
Party Chief	$ 39.46
Instrument Person	37.25
Rod Person	25.91

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

Journeyman	$ 24.80

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime:	See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
WAGES: 1000 hour terms based on the Percentage of Rod Persons Wage:

07/01/2016

0-1000	60%
1001-2000	70%
2001-3000	80%

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS per hour worked:

0-1000	$ 15.55
1001-2000	18.14
2001-3000	20.73

12-17D Con Eng

Painter 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Erie, Genesee, Niagara, Orleans, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Entire County except the Townships of Conewango, Leon, Napoli, New Albion, Randolph and South Valley.
Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Awkright, Dunkirk, Hanover, Pomfret, Portland, Sheridan and Villenova.
Livingston: Only the Townships of North Dansville, Nunda, Ossian,Portage, Sparta, Spring Water and West Sparta.
Steuben: Only the Townships of Avoca, Canisteo, Cohocton, Dansville,Fremont, Greenwood, Hartsville, Hornellsville, Howard, Jasper, Prattsburg, Pulteney, Troupsburg, Tuscarora, Urbana, Wayland, Wayne, Woodhull, West Union, Wheeler, and the City of Hornell.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018 Additional	05/01/2019 Additional
Basic Rate (Brush & Roll)	$ 25.95	$ 1.00	$ 1.00
Spray painting, wallcovering	25.95	1.00	1.00
Abrasive and hydroblasting	25.95	1.00	1.00
Taping/DryWall Finisher	26.45	1.00	1.00
Skeleton Steel*	26.70	1.00	1.00

* Skeleton Steel: No floors, walls or ceiling are constructed, including radio and television towers, flagpoles, smokestacks, cranes and the abatement of coatings with lead, asbestos and/or arsenic, etc. All work within the confines of a plant shall be paid the skeleton steel rate (except in-plant tank work (see Tank Rate)).

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

$ 23.84

OVERTIME PAY
Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
* Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Painter/Decorator: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Basic wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Taper/Drywall Finisher: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Taper wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

Painter/Decorator and Taper/Drywall Finisher:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th

$ 2.30	$ 4.30	$ 5.30	$ 5.80	$ 6.30	$ 6.80	$ 7.30	$ 7.55

3-4-Buf, Nia, Olean

Painter **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Conewango, Leon, Napoli, New Albion, Randolph and South Valley.
Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Busti, Carroll, Charlotte, Chautauqua, Cherry Creek, Clymer, Ellery, Ellicott, Ellington, French Creek, Gerry, Harmony, Kiantone, Mina, North Harmony, Poland, Ripley, Sherman, Stockton, Westfield and the City of Jamestown.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018	05/01/2019
Brush & Roller, taping,	$ 25.65	$ 1.00	$ 1.00
wallcovering, swing & bosun	25.65	1.00	1.00
under 3 stories or under 35 ft	25.65	1.00	1.00
Swing & bosun over 3 stories or	25.90	1.00	1.00
over 35 feet, steel painting	25.90	1.00	1.00
All spraying, steam cleaning &	26.30	1.00	1.00
sandblasting, all toxic coating	26.30	1.00	1.00
Stacks	26.95	1.00	1.00

Four (4), ten (10) hour days may be worked at straight time during a week, Monday thru Thursday. Friday may be used as a make-up day.

NOTE - In order to use the '4 Day/10 Hour Work schedule', as your normal schedule, you must submit an 'Employer Registration for Use of 4 Day/10 Hour Work Schedule,' form PW30.1; and there must be a dispensation of hours in place on the project. If the PW30.1 is not submitted you may be liable for overtime payments for work over 8 hours per day.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:

$ 16.58

OVERTIME PAY
Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
* Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

Painter/Decorator: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Basic wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	90%

Taper/Drywall Finisher: 750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's Taper wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

Painter/Decorator and Taper/Drywall Finisher:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
$ 2.30	$ 4.30	$ 5.30	$ 5.80	$ 6.30	$ 6.80	$ 7.30	$ 7.55

3-4-Jamestown

Painter **03/01/2018**

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Genesee, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018	05/01/2019

		Additional	Additional
Bridge*	$ 38.00	$ 1.25	$ 1.05
Tunnel*	38.00	1.25	1.05
Tank*	36.00	1.25	1.05

For Bridge Painting Contracts, ALL WORKERS on and off the bridge (including Flagmen) are to be paid Painter's Rate; the contract must be ONLY for Bridge Painting.

Tank rate applies to indoor and outdoor tanks, tank towers, standpipes, digesters, waste water treatment tanks, chlorinator tanks, etc. Covers all types of tanks including but not limited to steel tanks, concrete tanks, fiberglass tanks, etc.

* Note an additional $1.00 per hour is required when the contracting agency or project specification requires any shift to start prior to 6:00am or after 12:00 noon.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 26.90

OVERTIME PAY
Exterior work only See (B, E4, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
All other work See (B, F*, R) on OVERTIME PAGE.
*Note - Saturday is payable at straight time if the employee misses work, except where a doctor's or hospital verification of illness is produced Monday through Friday when work was available to the employee.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage rate:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	55%	60%	65%	75%	85%

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

1st & 2nd terms	$ 5.35
3rd & 4th terms	5.35
5th & 6th terms	6.35

3-4-Bridge, Tunnel, Tank

Painter - Metal Polisher 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Painter - Metal Polisher **DISTRICT** 8

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Metal Polisher	$ 29.73	$ 30.58
Metal Polisher**	30.68	31.53
Metal Polisher***	33.23	34.08

**Note: Applies on New Construction & complete renovation
*** Note: Applies when working on scaffolds over 34 feet.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS

Per Hour:	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
Journeyworker:		
All classification	$ 7.55	$ 7.65

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, P, T) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 6, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 25, 26) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:
One (1) year term at the following wage rates:

	07/01/2017	06/01/2018
1st year	$ 12.14	$ 14.25
2nd year	13.44	15.50
3rd year	16.29	18.25

Supplentals benefits:
Per hour paid:

1st year	$ 5.62	$ 5.62
2nd year	5.62	5.62
3rd year	5.62	5.62

8-8A/28A-MP

Plumber 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Only the Townships of Alma, Amity, Bolivar, Clarksville, Cuba, Friendship, Genesee, Wirt and that portion of Scio which lies west of Rt. 19.
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Allegany, Carrollton, Conewango, Cold Spring, Great Valley, Hinsdale, Humphrey, Ischua, Little Valley, Napoli, Olean, Portville, Randolph, Red House, Salamanca, South Valley, the City of Olean, the City of Salamanca, and the Allegany Indian Reservation.
Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Busti, Carroll, Chautauqua, Clymer, Ellery, Ellicott, Ellington, French Creek, Gerry, Harmony, Kiantone, Mina, North Harmony, Poland, Sherman, and the City of Jamestown.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	04/30/2018 Additional
Plumber	$ 31.86*	$ 1.45
Steamfitter	31.86*	1.45

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 24.41*
* Note - $3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY
See (*B, **E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
* Double time after 11 hours per day on Weekdays.
** Double time after 10 hours per day on Saturday.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
45%*	55%*	65%*	75%*	90%*

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

$ 20.10*
* Note - $3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

3-22-Southern

Plumber — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Plumber **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Erie, Niagara, Wyoming

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Only the Townships of Allen, Angelica, Belfast, Caneadea, Centerville, Granger, Hume, New Hudson and Rushford
Cattaraugus: Only the Townships of Ashford, Dayton, East Otto, Ellicottville, Farmersville, Franklinville, Freedom, Leon, Lyndon, Machias, Mansfield, New Albion, Otto, Perrysburg, Persia and Yorkshire.
Chautauqua: Only the Townships of Arkwright, Charlotte, Cherry Creek, Dunkirk, Hanover, Pomfret, Portland, Ripley, Sheridan, Stockton, Villenova, Westfield, City of Dunkirk and Village of Fredonia.
Genesee: Only the Townships of Alabama, Alexander, Batavia, Darien, Elba, Oakfield, Pembroke and the City of Batavia.
Orleans: Only the Townships of Ridgeway, Shelby and Yates.

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	04/30/2018 Additional
Plumber	$ 33.95*	$ 1.45
Steamfitter	33.95*	1.45

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 24.41*
* Note - $3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

OVERTIME PAY
See (*B, **E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE
* Double time after 11 hours per day on Weekdays.
** Double time after 10 hours per day on Saturday.

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6, 16) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

One year terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
45%*	55%*	65%*	75%*	90%*

*Note - Add 10% (ten-percent) to wage when HAZMAT training is required or when OSHA compliant respirator protection is required.

Supplemental benefits per hour worked:

$ 20.10*
* Note - $3.00 of this amount must be paid at the same premium as the wage.

3-22-Buffalo, Niagara

Roofer — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Roofer **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Allegany, Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

WAGES

Per hour:	07/01/2017	05/01/2018 Additional	05/01/2019 Additional
Roofer	$ 29.68	$ 1.00	$ 1.00
Waterproofer	29.68	1.00	1.00

Asbestos Removal with respirator or protective suit add $1.00 per hour.

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 13.27

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, E2, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY

Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

750 hour terms at the following percentage of Journeyman's wage:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
50%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%

Supplemental benefits per hour paid:

1st & 2nd terms	$ 0.50
All other terms	13.27

3-210

Sheetmetal Worker — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Sheetmetal Worker **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

WAGES
Per hour: 07/01/2017

Sheet Metal Worker	$ 26.50

Additional $1.00 per hour for work performed at a height of fifty (50) feet or more on boatswains chair, swing (of any type), picks and plank.

The following premiums apply when shift work is mandated in the job specification or by the contracting agency:
15% when the majority of the hours are worked between the hours of 3:30PM - 1:00AM
20% when the majority of the hours are worked between the hours of 11:00PM - 9:00AM

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked:
$ 23.29

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour:

1000 hour year terms:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
$ 13.00	$ 13.50	$ 14.50	$ 15.50	$ 16.50	$ 17.50	$ 18.55	$ 20.00

Supplemental Benefits
07/01/2017

1st term	$ 11.86
2nd term	12.54
3rd term	14.56
4th term	15.37
5th term	16.20
6th term	17.01
7th term	17.83
8th term	18.64

3-112-Jamestown

Sprinkler Fitter — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Sprinkler Fitter **DISTRICT** 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES

Allegany, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Tioga, Tompkins, Washington, Wayne, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES

Per hour	07/01/2017	01/01/2018	04/01/2018
Sprinkler Fitter	$ 33.76	33.76	34.91

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour worked

Journeyman	$ 22.14	22.84	23.14

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (1) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Note: When a holiday falls on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate. When a holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be considered a holiday and all work performed on either day shall be at the double time rate.

REGISTERED APPRENTICES
Wages per hour

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2010:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
$ 8.73	$ 8.77	$ 16.34	$ 16.38	$ 16.93	$ 16.97	$ 17.02	$ 17.06	$ 17.11	$ 17.15

For Apprentices HIRED ON OR AFTER 04/01/2013:

One Half Year terms at the following percentage of journeyman's wage.

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%

Supplemental Benefits per hour worked

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
$ 8.07	$ 8.07	$ 16.24	$ 16.24	$ 16.49	$ 16.49	$ 16.49	$ 16.49	$ 16.49	$ 16.49

1-669

Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway — 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Teamster - Building / Heavy&Highway **DISTRICT** 3

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Cattaraugus, Chautauqua

PARTIAL COUNTIES
Allegany: Entire county except the Townships of Alfred, Almond, Burns and West Almond.

WAGES
GROUP 1: Warehousemen, Yardmen, Truck Helpers, Panel Trucks, Flatboy Material Trucks (straight jobs), Single Axle Dump Trucks, Dumpsters, Material Checkers and Receivers, Greasers, Truck Tiremen, Mechanics Helpers and Parts Chasers, Tandems and Batch Trucks, Mechanics, Dispatcher, Semi-Trailers, Low-boy Trucks, Asphalt Distributor Trucks, and Agitator, Mixer Trucks and Dumpcrete type vehicles, Truck Mechanic, Fuel Trucks.

GROUP 2: Specialized Earth Moving Equipment, Euclid type, or similar off-highway where not self-loading and self-contained concrete mobile unit, Off-highway Tandem Back-Dump, Twin Engine Equipment and Double-Hitched Equipment where not self-loading, Water Tanks, Sprinkler Trucks and Winch Trucks.

Per hour:	07/01/2017
GROUP 1	$ 36.38
GROUP 2	36.38

SUPPLEMENTAL BENEFITS
Per hour paid:
$ 13.66

OVERTIME PAY
See (B, E, Q) on OVERTIME PAGE

HOLIDAY
Paid: See (5, 20) on HOLIDAY PAGE
Overtime: See (5, 6) on HOLIDAY PAGE

3-264

Welder 03/01/2018

JOB DESCRIPTION Welder **DISTRICT** 1

ENTIRE COUNTIES
Albany, Allegany, Bronx, Broome, Cattaraugus, Cayuga, Chautauqua, Chemung, Chenango, Clinton, Columbia, Cortland, Delaware, Dutchess, Erie, Essex, Franklin, Fulton, Genesee, Greene, Hamilton, Herkimer, Jefferson, Kings, Lewis, Livingston, Madison, Monroe, Montgomery, Nassau, New York, Niagara, Oneida, Onondaga, Ontario, Orange, Orleans, Oswego, Otsego, Putnam, Queens, Rensselaer, Richmond, Rockland, Saratoga, Schenectady, Schoharie, Schuyler, Seneca, St. Lawrence, Steuben, Suffolk, Sullivan, Tioga, Tompkins, Ulster, Warren, Washington, Wayne, Westchester, Wyoming, Yates

WAGES
Per hour 07/01/2017

Welder: To be paid the same rate of the mechanic performing the work.*

*EXCEPTION: If a specific welder certification is required, then the 'Certified Welder' rate in that trade tag will be paid.

OVERTIME PAY

HOLIDAY

1-As Per Trade

Overtime Codes

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the OVERTIME section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. Additional requirements may also be listed in the HOLIDAY section.

NOTE: Supplemental Benefits are 'Per hour worked' (for each hour worked) unless otherwise noted

(AA)	Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
(A)	Time and one half of the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
(B)	Time and one half of the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
(B1)	Time and one half of the hourly rate for the 9th & 10th hours week days and the 1st 8 hours on Saturday. Double the hourly rate for all additional hours
(B2)	Time and one half of the hourly rate after 40 hours per week
(C)	Double the hourly rate after 7 hours per day
(C1)	Double the hourly rate after 7 and one half hours per day
(D)	Double the hourly rate after 8 hours per day
(D1)	Double the hourly rate after 9 hours per day
(E)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday
(E1)	Time and one half 1st 4 hours on Saturday; Double the hourly rate all additional Saturday hours
(E2)	Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
(E3)	Between November 1st and March 3rd Saturday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather, provided a given employee has worked between 16 and 32 hours that week
(E4)	Saturday and Sunday may be used as a make-up day at straight time when a day is lost during that week due to inclement weather
(E5)	Double time after 8 hours on Saturdays
(F)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
(G)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
(H)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
(I)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday
(J)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
(K)	Time and one half of the hourly rate on Holidays
(L)	Double the hourly rate on Saturday
(M)	Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Sunday
(N)	Double the hourly rate on Saturday and Holidays
(O)	Double the hourly rate on Saturday, Sunday, and Holidays
(P)	Double the hourly rate on Sunday
(Q)	Double the hourly rate on Sunday and Holidays
(R)	Double the hourly rate on Holidays
(S)	Two and one half times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

(S1) Two and one half times the hourly rate the first 8 hours on Sunday or Holidays One and one half times the hourly rate all additional hours.

(T) Triple the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

(U) Four times the hourly rate for Holidays, if worked

(V) Including benefits at SAME PREMIUM as shown for overtime

(W) Time and one half for benefits on all overtime hours.

Holiday Codes

PAID Holidays:

Paid Holidays are days for which an eligible employee receives a regular day's pay, but is not required to perform work. If an employee works on a day listed as a paid holiday, this remuneration is in addition to payment of the required prevailing rate for the work actually performed.

OVERTIME Holiday Pay:

Overtime holiday pay is the premium pay that is required for work performed on specified holidays. It is only required where the employee actually performs work on such holidays. The applicable holidays are listed under HOLIDAYS: OVERTIME. The required rate of pay for these covered holidays can be found in the OVERTIME PAY section listings for each classification.

Following is an explanation of the code(s) listed in the HOLIDAY section of each classification contained in the attached schedule. The Holidays as listed below are to be paid at the wage rates at which the employee is normally classified.

(1)	None
(2)	Labor Day
(3)	Memorial Day and Labor Day
(4)	Memorial Day and July 4th
(5)	Memorial Day, July 4th, and Labor Day
(6)	New Year's, Thanksgiving, and Christmas
(7)	Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, and Veterans Day
(8)	Good Friday
(9)	Lincoln's Birthday
(10)	Washington's Birthday
(11)	Columbus Day
(12)	Election Day
(13)	Presidential Election Day
(14)	1/2 Day on Presidential Election Day
(15)	Veterans Day
(16)	Day after Thanksgiving
(17)	July 4th
(18)	1/2 Day before Christmas
(19)	1/2 Day before New Years
(20)	Thanksgiving
(21)	New Year's Day
(22)	Christmas
(23)	Day before Christmas
(24)	Day before New Year's
(25)	Presidents' Day
(26)	Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
(27)	Memorial Day

New York State Department of Labor - Bureau of Public Work
State Office Building Campus
Building 12 - Room 130
Albany, New York 12240

REQUEST FOR WAGE AND SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION

As Required by Articles 8 and 9 of the NYS Labor Law

Fax (518) 485-1870 or mail this form for new schedules or for determination for additional occupations.

This Form Must Be Typed

Submitted By: (Check Only One) ☐ Contracting Agency ☐ Architect or Engineering Firm ☐ Public Work District Office Date:

A. **Public Work Contract to be let by:** (Enter Data Pertaining to Contracting/Public Agency)

1. Name and complete address ☐ (Check if new or change)

Telephone: ( ) Fax: ( )
E-Mail:

2. NY State Units (see Item 5)

- ☐ 01 DOT
- ☐ 02 OGS
- ☐ 03 Dormitory Authority
- ☐ 04 State University Construction Fund
- ☐ 05 Mental Hygiene Facilities Corp.
- ☐ 06 OTHER N.Y. STATE UNIT
- ☐ 07 City
- ☐ 08 Local School District
- ☐ 09 Special Local District, i.e., Fire, Sewer, Water District
- ☐ 1O Village
- ☐ 11 Town
- ☐ 12 County
- ☐ 13 Other Non-N.Y. State (Describe)

3. SEND REPLY TO ☐ check if new or change)
Name and complete address:

Telephone:( ) Fax: ( )
E-Mail:

4. SERVICE REQUIRED. Check appropriate box and provide project information.

- ☐ New Schedule of Wages and Supplements.
  APPROXIMATE BID DATE :
- ☐ Additional Occupation and/or Redetermination

PRC NUMBER ISSUED PREVIOUSLY FOR THIS PROJECT :

OFFICE USE ONLY

B. PROJECT PARTICULARS

5. Project Title _____

Description of Work _____

Contract Identification Number _____

Note: For NYS units, the OSC Contract No. _____

6. Location of Project:
Location on Site _____

Route No/Street Address _____

Village or City _____

Town _____

County _____

7. Nature of Project - Check One:

- ☐ 1. New Building
- ☐ 2. Addition to Existing Structure
- ☐ 3. Heavy and Highway Construction (New and Repair)
- ☐ 4. New Sewer or Waterline
- ☐ 5. Other New Construction (Explain)
- ☐ 6. Other Reconstruction, Maintenance, Repair or Alteration
- ☐ 7. Demolition
- ☐ 8. Building Service Contract

8. OCCUPATION FOR PROJECT :

- ☐ Construction (Building, Heavy Highway/Sewer/Water)
- ☐ Tunnel
- ☐ Residential
- ☐ Landscape Maintenance
- ☐ Elevator maintenance
- ☐ Exterminators, Fumigators
- ☐ Fire Safety Director, NYC Only
- ☐ Guards, Watchmen
- ☐ Janitors, Porters, Cleaners, Elevator Operators
- ☐ Moving furniture and equipment
- ☐ Trash and refuse removal
- ☐ Window cleaners
- ☐ Other (Describe)

9. Has this project been reviewed for compliance with the Wicks Law involving separate bidding? YES ☐ NO ☐

10. Name and Title of Requester

Signature

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Bureau of Public Work - Debarment List

LIST OF EMPLOYERS INELIGIBLE TO BID ON OR BE AWARDED ANY PUBLIC WORK CONTRACT

Under Article 8 and Article 9 of the NYS Labor Law, a contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor shall be debarred and ineligible to submit a bid on or be awarded any public work or public building service contract/sub-contract with the state, any municipal corporation or public body for a period of five (5) years from the date of debarment when:

- Two (2) final determinations have been rendered within any consecutive six-year (6) period determining that such contractor, sub-contractor and/or its successor has WILLFULLY failed to pay the prevailing wage and/or supplements
- One (1) final determination involves falsification of payroll records or the kickback of wages and/or supplements

NOTE: The agency issuing the determination and providing the information, is denoted under the heading 'Fiscal Officer'. DOL = NYS Dept. of Labor; NYC = New York City Comptroller's Office; AG = NYS Attorney General's Office; DA = County District Attorney's Office.

A list of those barred from bidding, or being awarded, any public work contract or subcontract with the State, under section 141-b of the Workers' Compensation Law, may be obtained at the following link, on the NYS DOL Website:

https://dbr.labor.state.ny.us/EDList/searchPage.do

NYSDOL Bureau of Public Work Debarment List 02/20/2018

Article 8

AGENCY	Fiscal Officer	FEIN	EMPLOYER NAME	EMPLOYER DBA NAME	ADDRESS	DEBARMENT START DATE	DEBARMENT END DATE
DOL	DOL	*****0996	A-1 CONSTRUCTION & RENOVATION INC		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		ABDUL KARIM		C/O NORTH AMERICAN IRON W 1560 DECATUR STREETRIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8488	ABELCRAFT OF NEW YORK CORP		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4539	ACCOMPLISHED WALL SYSTEMS INC		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8018	ACCURATE MECHANICAL LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		ACCURATE MECHANICAL OF PHILADELPHIA LLC		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ACT INC		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC		ADRIANA SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1687	ADVANCED SAFETY SPRINKLER INC		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6775	ADVENTURE MASONRY CORP.		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL	*****2538	AGG MASONRY INC		160 72ND ST - SUITE 721 BROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL		AJ TORCHIA		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		ALISHER KARIMOV		C/O AGG MASONRY INC 7105 3RD AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11209	03/19/2013	03/19/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3344	ALL CATASTROPHE CONSTRUCTION TEAM INC	ACT INC	6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8740	ALLSTATE ENVIRONMENTAL CORP		C/O JOSE MONTAS 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL		AMADEO J TORCHIA	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT	10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4274	AMERICAN STEEL MECHANICAL INC		693 PAINTER STREET MEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	NYC		ANDRZEJ WROBEL		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	NYC		ANISUL ISLAM		C/O RELIANCE GENERAL CONS 644 OCEAN PARKWAYBROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX CONTRACTING LTD		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL	*****7004	ANNEX GENERAL CONTRACTING INC		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DA		ANTHONY CARDINALE		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY J MINGARELLI JR		C/O T & T CONCRETE INC 2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKELACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		ANTHONY PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10323	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3020	APCO CONTRACTING CORP		24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3219	APOLLO CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP	APOLLO PAINTING CO	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		APOLLO PAINTING CO		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3295	APOLLO PAINTING CORP		3 ALAN B SHEPART PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	*****0194	APPLIED CONSTRUCTION INC		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	NYC	*****8403	AQUA JET PAINTING CORP		10 VIKING DRIVE WEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019

DOL	NYC	*****9232	ARKAY CONSTRUCTION INC		102-104 GREYLOCK AVENUE BELLEVILLE NJ 07109	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3953	ASCAPE LANDSCAPE & CONSTRUCTION CORP		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVELT NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****4779	ASTORIA GENERAL CONTRACTING CORP		35-34 31ST STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7217	ASTRO COMMUNICATIONS OF NY CORP		79 ALEXANDER AVE- STE 36A BRONX NY 10454	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6046	ATLANTIC SUN CONTRUCTION CORP		58-46 59TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6683	ATLAS RESTORATION CORP.		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	NYC		AUDLEY O'BRIEN		1273 NORTH AVENUE/#1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL		AVIS R HILL		3510 HICKORY WALK LANE ELLENWOOD GA 32094	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	AG		AVTAR SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	AG		BALDEV SINGH		116-24 127TH STREET SOUTH OZONE PARK NY 11420	12/22/2015	12/22/2020
DOL	DOL		BARBARA CASSIDY		7 BLENIS PLACE VALHALLA NY 10595	04/02/2015	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		BARRY KINNEY		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3915	BEACON RESTORATION INC		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	DOL		BEVERLY F WILLIAMS		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8551	BRANDY'S MASONRY		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC	*****6555	BROOKLYN WELDING CORP		1273 NORTH AVENUE/ #1 CP NEW ROCHELLE NY 10804	04/07/2015	04/07/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1449	BRRESTORATION NY INC		140 ARCADIA AVENUE OSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	DOL		BRUCE MORSEY		C/O KENT HOLLOW SIDING LL 29A BRIDGE STREETNEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6156	C & J LANDSCAPING & MAINTENANCE INC		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8809	C.B.E. CONTRACTING CORPORATION		310 MCGUINESS BLVD GREENPOINT NY 11222	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		CARIBBEAN POOLS		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	NYC	*****9172	CASSIDY EXCAVATING INC		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6745	CATSKILL FENCE INSTALLATIONS INC		5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8530	CAZ CONTRACTING CORP		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8809	CBE CONTRACTING CORP		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****5556	CERTIFIED INSTALLERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	AG		CESAR J. AGUDELO		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6EJACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL	*****7655	CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION SERVICES CORP		2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC		CHARLES CASSIDY JR		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		CHARLES ZIMMER JR		216 WESTBROOK STREET P O BOX 304SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		CHRISTINE J HEARNE		C/O CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTIO 131 PONCE DE LEON AVE NEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3360	CITY LIMITS GROUP INC		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0671	CJ-HEARNE CONSTRUCTION CO		SUITE 204 131 PONCE DE LEON AVENUEATLANTA GA 30308	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****2905	COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC		247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019

DOL	NYC	*****3182	COLORTECH INC		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2703	CONKLIN'S TECH-MECHANICAL INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		CONSTANTINOS ZERVAS		37-11 35TH AVENUE LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11101	08/26/2013	08/26/2018
DOL	NYC	*****4468	CRAFT CONTRACTING GROUP INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****8507	CRAFT FENCE INC		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2164	CREATIVE TRUCKING INC		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7761	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****7888	D L MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION INC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****5629	DAKA PLUMBING AND HEATING LLC		2561 ROUTE 55 POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		DANICA IVANOSKI		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL		DARYL T RIEKS		C/O RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC 4804 GAHWILER ROADAUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7707	DASSLE CONTRACTING INC		213-37 39TH AVE/SUITE 120 BAYSIDE NY 11360	05/08/2015	05/08/2020
DOL	DOL		DAVID MARTINEZ		C/O EMPIRE TILE INC 6 TREMONT COURTHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		DAWN AVILA AKA DAWN BECHTOLD		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	NYC		DAWN BECHTOLD AKA DAWN AVILA		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL		DEAN ROBBINS III		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		DEBBIE STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	NYC	*****3865	DECOMA BUILDING CORPORATION		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL		DEDA GAZIVODAN		C/O DAKA PLUMBING AND H 2561 ROUTE 55POUGHQUAG NY 12570	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL	*****1446	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DECORATING INC		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAY WEST BABYLON NY 11707	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3538	DELTA CONTRACTING PAINTING AND DESIGN INC		75 MCCULLOCH DRIVE DIX HILLS NY 11746	10/19/2010	08/12/2018
DOL	DOL		DENNIS SCHWANDTNER		C/O YES SERVICE AND REPAI 145 LODGE AVEHUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9868	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES		161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS OF ROCHESTER, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DF CONTRACTORS, INC.		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9252	DI BERNARDO TILE AND MARBLE CO INC		15 WALKER WAY ALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS KOUTSOUKOS		C/O ASTORIA GENERAL CONTR 35-34 31ST STREETLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11106	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC		DIMITRIOS TSOUMAS		35-12 19TH AVENUE ASTORIA NY 11105	08/02/2017	08/02/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3242	DONALD R. FORSAY	DF LAWN SERVICE	1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DONALD R. FORSAY		1835 DAANSEN RD. PALMYRA NY 14522	05/16/2017	05/16/2022
DOL	DOL		DORIS SKODA		C/O APCO CONTRACTING CORP 24 SOUTH MARYLAND AVENUEPORT WASHINGTON NY 11050	09/24/2012	09/02/2020
DOL	NYC	*****7404	DOSANJH CONSTRUCTION CORP		9439 212TH STREET QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11428	02/25/2016	02/25/2021

DOL	DOL		DOUGLAS L MALARKEY	MALARKEY CONSTRUCTION	64 VICTORIA DRIVE B INGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6982	DUFOUR GROUP INC	DUFOUR MASONRY	353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY		353 WEST 56TH ST #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL		DUFOUR MASONRY & RESTORATION INC		353 WEST 56TH STREET #7M NEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5840	DYNA CONTRACTING INC		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		E C WEBB		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL		EARL GALBREATH		640 ASHFORD AVENUE ARDSLEY NY 10502	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		EARL L WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1496	EAST COAST DRYWALL INC		1238 PRESIDENT STREET BROOKLYN NY 11225	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		EDWARD MENKEN		C/O AQUA JET PAINTING 10 VIKING DRIVEWEST ISLIP NY 11795	04/16/2014	04/16/2019
DOL	NYC	*****0900	EF PRO CONTRACTING INC		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		EFSTRATIOS BERNARDIS		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	DOL		ELIZABETH RAMADANI		C/O RAMADA CONSTRUCTION 80 SAVO LOOPSTATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		ELLEN DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0780	EMES HEATING & PLUMBING CONTR		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	01/20/2002	01/20/3002
DOL	AG		EMILIO FRANZA		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE CONCRETE SERVICES LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0511	EMPIRE CONCRETE SYSTEMS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/ SUITE 2 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****2353	EMPIRE CONSTRUCTORS LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		EMPIRE PRECAST LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3270	EMPIRE TILE INC		6 TREMONT COURT HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11746	03/08/2016	03/08/2021
DOL	NYC		EVERTON CARLESS		134 EVERGREEN PL/STE 101 EAST ORANGE NJ 07018	12/30/2013	12/30/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7403	F & B PAINTING CONTRACTING INC		2 PARKVIEW AVENUE HARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021
DOL	DOL		F KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FANTASTIC PAINTING		493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		FAY MATTHEW		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL		FAZIA GINA ALI-MOHAMMED	C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION	2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	DOL	*****1311	FLOZ-ON PAINTING & DECORATING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8961	FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC		12 DUNDERBERG ROAD TOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		FRAN MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANCES KALAFATIS-MICELI		2279 HOLLERS AVENUE BRONX NY 10475	01/07/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK BENEDETTO		C/O F & B PAINTING CONTRA 2 PARKVIEW AVENUEHARRISON NY 10604	09/26/2016	09/26/2021

DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK DEMARTINO		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		FRANK J MERCANDO		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		FRANK MICELI JR	C/O FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTIN G INC	19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1321	FRANK MICELI JR CONTRACTING INC		19 CLIFF STREET NEW ROCHELLE NY 10801	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2724	FRESH START PAINTING CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		G FUCCI CONSTRUCTION SERVICES		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6767	G FUCCI PAINTING INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4546	GAF PAINTING LLC		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GALINDA ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67-48 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL		GARDEN STATE PAINTING		157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GARY MCDOWELL	GM CONSTRUCTI ON & LAWN CARE SERVICE	76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL		GEORGE DI BERNARDO		C/O DI BERNARDO TILE 15 WALKER WAYALBANY NY 12205	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DA		GEORGE LUCEY		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	01/19/1998	01/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****0878	GM CONSTRUCTION & LAWN CARE SERVICE		76 PLEASANT STREET WELLSVILLE NY 14895	06/11/2013	06/11/2018
DOL	DOL	*****5674	GMDV TRANS INC		67-48 182ND STREET FRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0090	GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC		25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		GREGORY A FUCCI		C/O PAF PAINTING SERVICES 157 TIBBETTS ROADYONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		GREGORY FUCCI JR		C/O APOLLO CONSTRUCTION 157 TIBBETTS ROADYONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9456	GUILLO CONTRACTING CORP		P O BOX 229 CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC	*****0346	H N H CONTRACTORS CORP		4558 BROADWAY # 6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		HALSSAM FOSTOK		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	NYC		HAMEEDUL HASAN		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	AG	*****9918	HARA ELECTRIC CORP		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	NYC		HARMEL SINGH		15 CLINTON LANE HICKSVILLE NY 11801	02/25/2016	02/25/2021
DOL	NYC		HAROLD KUEMMEL		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	AG		HARVINDER SINGH PAUL		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		HENRY VAN DALRYMPLE		2663 LANTERN LANE ATLANTA GA 30349	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6370	HILLIANO CONSTRUCTION & ELECTRICAL INC		354 MAGNOLIA STREET ROCHESTER NY 14611	01/22/2015	01/22/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA DEVELOPMENT INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8282	IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7001	INTEGRATED CONSTRUCTION & POWER SYSTEMS INC		SUITE 100 2105 W GENESEE STREETSYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	AG	*****0000	J A M CONSTRUCTION CORP		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021

DOL	DOL	*****7598	J M RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****3478	J N P CONSTRUCTION CORP		50 LOUIS COURT P O BOX 1907SOUTH HACKENSACK NY 07606	03/21/2014	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		J N RICH LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL	*****4910	J V MAGIC TOUCH CORPORATION		94-25 57TH AVENUE, APT 5G ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JACQUELINE HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8627	JAG I LLC		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2868	JAG INDUSTRIES INC		175 BROAD ST - SUITE 320 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JAMES B RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES BOYCE		C/O EMPIRE CONCRETE SYST 101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DOL		JAMES E RHYNDERS		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	AG		JAMES FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL		JAMES RHYNDERS SR		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL		JAMES SICKAU		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL		JASON M RICH		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		JASON W MILLIMAN		C/O ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL P O BOX 799HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	DOL		JEFF P BRADLEY		520 PINE HILL ROAD CHESTER NY 10940	06/23/2014	06/23/2019
DOL	NYC		JEFFREY CASSIDY		14 RAILROAD AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	05/15/2014	04/02/2020
DOL	DOL		JERALD HOWE		C/O FLOZ-ON PAINTING INC 12 DUNDERBERG ROADTOMKINS NY 10986	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JEROME LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32 CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		JESSICA WHITESIDE		C/O BRRESTORATION NY INC 140 ARCADIA AVENUEOSWEGO NY 13126	09/12/2016	09/12/2021
DOL	AG		JOHN ANTHONY MASSINO		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JOHN DESCUL		437 SUNRISE HIGHWAYA WEST BABYLON NY 11704	08/12/2013	08/12/2018
DOL	AG	*****0600	JOHNCO CONTRACTING, INC.		36-49 204TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		JON E DEYOUNG		261 MILL ROAD P O BOX 296EAST AURORA NY 14052	07/29/2015	07/29/2020
DOL	DOL		JORGE VILLALOBOS		94-25 57TH AVENUE - APT 5 ELMHURST NY 11373	01/12/2015	01/12/2020
DOL	DOL		JOSE MONTAS		27 BUTLER PLACE YONKERS NY 10710	03/18/2011	03/19/2020
DOL	AG		JOSEPH FALCONE		SUITE 125 265 SUNRISE HIGHWAYROCKVILLE CENTRE NY 10457	04/07/2016	04/07/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9273	JOSEPH M LOVETRO		P O BOX 812 BUFFALO NY 14220	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	NYC		JOSEPH MARTINO		1535 RICHMOND AVENUE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		JOSEPH MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		JOSHUA DEBOWSKY		9547 BUSTLETON AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA 19115	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		JOYA MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018

DOL	DOL		JUANA MARTINEZ		C/O LEAD CONSTRUCTION 27 BUTLER PLACEYONKERS NY 10710	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4340	JUBCO SITE DEVELOPMENT LLC		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL		JULIUS AND GITA BEHREND		5 EMES LANE MONSEY NY 10952	11/20/2002	11/20/3002
DOL	DOL	*****5062	K R F SITE DEVELOPMENT INC		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		KAREN HARTMAN		C/O GUILLO CONTRACTING P O BOX 229CALVERTON NY 11933	07/08/2013	07/08/2018
DOL	NYC		KATHLEEN SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	DOL		KEITH SCHEPIS		C/O KJS HAULING AND HOME 95 MAPLE AVENUENEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		KENNETH FIORENTINO		375 LAKE SHORE DRIVE PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****9732	KENT HOLLOW SIDING LLC		29A BRIDGE STREET NEW MILFORD CT 06776	01/15/2016	01/15/2021
DOL	DOL		KEVIN BABCOCK JR		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KEVIN M BABCOCK		P O BOX 46 THOMPSON RIDGE NY 10985	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		KIM SOROCENSKI		C/O SOLUTION MATTERS INC 198 NORWOOD ROADPORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2463	KJS HAULING AND HOME IMPROVEMENT INC		95 MAPLE AVENUE NEW CITY NY 10956	04/15/2013	04/15/2018
DOL	AG		KOSTAS "GUS" ANDRIKOPOULOS		2461 47TH STREET ASTORIA NY 11103	09/26/2013	09/26/2018
DOL	DA	*****8816	LAKE CONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL	*****6224	LAKESIDE FIRE SPRINKLERS LLC		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	AG	*****4643	LALO DRYWALL, INC.		221 OLD FORD ROAD NEW PLATZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4505	LARAPINTA ASSOCIATES INC		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		LAURI MARTONE		112 OSCAWANA HEIGHTS ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10542	08/27/2013	08/27/2018
DOL	DOL		LAVERN GLAVE		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	DOL		LAWRENCE J RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1364	LEAD CONSTRUCTION SERVICES INC		3 ALAN B SHEPARD PLACE YONKERS NY 10705	03/19/2015	03/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	06/24/2016	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL	*****4388	LEN.J CONSTRUCTION, LLC		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	AG		LEONID FRIDMAN		APT 5 200 BRIGHTON, 15TH STBROOKLYN NY 11235	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022

DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	09/19/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	08/14/2017	08/14/2022
DOL	DOL		LEROY NELSON JR		PO BOX 10007 ALBANY NY 12201	01/17/2017	09/19/2022
DOL	DOL		LINDSEY R CRILL		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8453	LINPHILL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	DOL		LINVAL BROWN		523 SOUTH 10TH AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY 10553	01/07/2011	04/15/2018
DOL	AG	*****4216	LOTUS-C CORP.		81-06 34TH AVENUE APT. 6EJACKSON HEIGHTS NY 11372	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	AG		LUIS MARTINEZ	LALO DRYWALL	211 MAIN ST. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	NYC	*****2850	M A 2 FLAGS CONTRACTING CORP		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	DOL		M ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	AG	*****6957	M B DIN CONSTRUCTION INC		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	NYC	*****6317	M S QUALITY CONSTRUCTION LLC		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	DOL		M. ANVER BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	NYC		MACIEJ SONTOWSKI		27 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE COLONIA NJ 07067	02/04/2015	02/04/2020
DOL	NYC	*****9590	MACK GLASSNAUTH IRON WORKS INC		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3141	MACKEY REED ELECTRIC INC		1ST FLOOR STORE FRONT 88-10 LITTLE NECK PARKWAYFLORAL PARK NY 11001	06/24/2014	06/24/2019
DOL	DOL	*****1784	MADISON AVE CONSTRUCTION CORP		39 PENNY STREET WEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		MALARKEY'S BAR & GRILL LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0705	MALARKEY'S PUB & GRUB LLC		64 VICTORIA DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DA		MANUEL P TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 14444	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DA		MANUEL TOBIO		150 KINGS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11231	08/19/1998	08/19/2998
DOL	DOL		MARIACHI'S PIZZERIA		C/O DOUGLAS L MALARKEY 64 VICTORIA DRIVEBINGHAMTON NY 13904	02/04/2016	02/04/2021
DOL	DOL		MARK MIONIS		6409 LAND O LAKES BLVD LAND O LAKES FL 34638	11/10/2015	11/10/2020
DOL	DOL	*****5533	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	*****8810	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATES INC		20 BOSWELL ROAD PUTNAM VALLEY NY 10579	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL	*****1134	MARQUISE CONSTRUCTION CORP		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		MARVIN A STURDEVANT		29 MAPLEWOOD DRIVE BINGHAMTON NY 13901	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		MATTHEW IDEMA GENERAL CONTRACTORS INC		91 COLLEGE AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12603	12/04/2015	12/04/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6416	MCCALL MASONRY		P O BOX 304 SAYRE PA 18840	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****4259	MERCANDO CONTRACTING CO INC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL	*****0327	MERCANDO INDUSTRIES LLC		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	12/11/2009	02/03/2019
DOL	NYC	*****5330	METRO DUCT SYSTEMS INC		1219 ASTORIA BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3368	MICEK CONSTRUCTION CO INC		20 CROSS STREET FALCONER NY 14733	12/02/2014	12/02/2019
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL A PASCARELLA		SUITE 100 2105 WEST GENESEE STREET SYRACUSE NY 13219	01/06/2016	01/06/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROADNEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018

DOL	DOL		MICHAEL F LEARY JR METAL STUD & DRYWALL		3813 SNOWDEN HILL ROAD NEW HARTFORD NY 13413	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		MICHAEL HIRSCH		C/O MZM CORP 163 S MAIN STREETNEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL KTISTAKIS		363 88TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11209	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		MICHAEL WILSON	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS	36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL		MICHELLE L BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC		MIGUEL ACOSTA		25-18 100TH STREET EAST ELMHURST NY 11369	08/21/2013	08/21/2018
DOL	NYC		MILANCE HADZIC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	AG		MOHAMMAD RIAZ		46 RUGBY ROAD WESTBURY NY 11590	11/20/2013	11/20/2018
DOL	AG		MOHAMMED N CHATHA		8831 20TH AVENUE/SUITE 6E BROOKLYN NY 11214	11/17/2015	11/17/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2737	MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC		2471 OCEAN AVENUE- STE 7A BROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD BEIG		142 EAST MARKET STREET LONG BEACH NY 11561	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL		MUHAMMAD PERVAIZ		C/O CHAMPION CONSTRUCTION 2131 SCHENECTADY AVENUEBROOKLYN NY 11234	11/18/2015	11/18/2020
DOL	NYC	*****3613	MZM CORP		163 S MAIN STREET NEW CITY NY 10956	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	NYC	*****1284	NEW AMERICAN RESTORATION INC		22 CALIFORNIA AVE - STE 1 PATERSON NJ 07503	03/11/2015	03/11/2020
DOL	DA	*****6988	NEW YORK INSULATION INC		58-48 59TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	05/16/2012	05/08/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4839	NEW YORK RIGGING CORP		58-83 54TH STREET MASPETH NY 11378	02/26/2016	02/26/2021
DOL	DOL		NICHOLAS DEGREGORY JR	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY	1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	NYC		NICHOLAS PROVENZANO		147 BROOME AVENUE ATLANTIC BEACH NY 11509	03/03/2014	03/03/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5279	NJ DEGREGORY & COMPANY		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		NJ DEGREGORY & SONS CONSTRUCTION		1698 ROUTE 9 GLENS FALLS NY 12801	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1968	NORTH AMERICAN IRON WORKS INC		1560 DECATUR STREET RIDGEWOOD NY 11385	05/15/2015	05/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6966	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT		23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0065	NORTHEAST LANDSCAPE AND MASONRY ASSOC		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1845	OC ERECTERS, LLC A/K/A OC ERECTERS OF NY INC.		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023
DOL	NYC	*****8337	OPTIMUM CONSTRUCTION INC		23-73 48TH STREET LONG ISLAND CITY NY 11103	04/24/2014	04/24/2019
DOL	NYC		ORSON ARROYO		C/O METRO DUCT SYSTEMS 12-19 ASTORIA BOULEVARDLONG ISLAND CITY NY 11102	04/16/2014	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL	*****4546	PAF PAINTING CORP		161 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5242	PAF PAINTING SERVICES INC	GARDEN STATE PAINTING	157 TIBBETTS ROAD YONKERS NY 10103	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PAF PAINTING SERVICES OF WESTCHESTER INC		C/O SPIEGEL & UTRERA 1 MAIDEN LANE - 5TH FLNEW YORK NY 10038	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8802	PAT'S HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING LTD		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019
DOL	DOL		PATRICIA M RUGGLES		P O BOX 371 ROUND LAKE NY 12151	05/12/2014	05/12/2019

DOL	DOL		PAUL VERNA		C/O AMERICAN STEEL MECHA 693 PAINTER STREETMEDIA PA 19063	02/20/2013	02/20/2018
DOL	NYC	*****9422	PELIUM CONSTRUCTION, INC.		22-33 35TH ST. ASTORIA NY 11105	12/30/2016	12/30/2021
DOL	DOL		PETER M PERGOLA		3 WEST MAIN ST/SUITE 208 ELMSFORD NY 10523	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	NYC		PETER TRITARIS		5990 58TH AVENUE MASPETH NY 11378	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		PIERRE LAPORT		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****1543	PJ LAPORT FLOORING INC		224 COUNTY HIGHWAY 138 BROADALBIN NY 12025	03/07/2017	03/07/2022
DOL	DOL	*****2989	PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATING & BUSINESS CORP		157 TIBBETS ROAD YONKERS NY 10705	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6895	PROLINE CONCRETE OF WNY INC		3090 SHIRLEY ROAD NORTH COLLINS NY 14111	04/19/2011	07/08/2020
DOL	DA	*****6817	QUADRANT METAL BUILDINGS LLC		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL	*****0015	RAMADA CONSTRUCTION CORP		80 SAVO LOOP STATEN ISLAND NY 10309	01/07/2014	01/07/2019
DOL	NYC		RAMESHWAR ASU		137 LIBERTY AVENUE BROOKLYN NY 11212	12/21/2015	12/21/2020
DOL	DOL		RANA A KAHN		1973 81ST ST - SUITE A-5 BROOKLYN NY 11214	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	NYC		RANTIK PARIKH		13 LORIANN ROAD WARREN NJ 07059	07/15/2015	07/15/2020
DOL	DOL	*****2633	RAW POWER ELECTRIC CORP		3 PARK PLACE MIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC		RAYMOND PEARSON		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	AG	*****7015	RCM PAINTING INC.		69-06 GRAND AVENUE 2ND FLOORMASPETH NY 11378	02/07/2018	02/07/2023
DOL	DOL		REBECCA THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		REGINALD WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTRIC 3 PARK CIRCLEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/15/2014	09/15/2019
DOL	NYC	*****3461	RELIANCE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION INC		644 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN NY 11230	09/02/2015	09/02/2020
DOL	DOL		REVOLUTIONARY FLOORS LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		RHINO CONCRETE LLC		101 SULLYS TRAIL/SUITE 20 PITTSFORD NY 14534	11/18/2013	01/07/2019
DOL	DA		RIANN MULLER		2740 SW MARTIN DOWNS BLVD PALM CITY FL 34990	08/25/2016	08/25/2021
DOL	DOL		RICHARD WILSON		C/O DUFOUR GROUP INC 353 WEST 56TH STREET #7MNEW YORK NY 10019	06/10/2014	06/10/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8618	RIEKS CONTRACTING LLC		4804 GAHWILER ROAD AUBURN NY 13021	05/01/2015	05/01/2020
DOL	DOL		ROBBYE BISSESAR		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	01/11/2003	01/11/3003
DOL	DOL	*****1855	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	ROBERT D BISHOP JR	P O BOX 112 MORRISSONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT D BISHOP JR		P O BOX 112 MORRISONVILLE NY 12962	07/15/2014	07/15/2019
DOL	NYC		ROBERT GUIDO		3256 BRUNER AVENUE BRONX NY 10469	07/29/2014	07/29/2019
DOL	DOL		ROBERT L EVANS		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		ROBERT TORDELLA		125 CHAUTAUQUA AVENUE LAKEWOOD NY 14750	06/24/2015	06/24/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3859	ROCHESTER ACOUSTICAL CORP		P O BOX 799 HILTON NY 14468	02/19/2016	02/19/2021
DOL	NYC		RODNEY SCOTT		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL		ROMEO WARREN		C/O RAW POWER ELECTR CORP 3 PARK PLACEMIDDLETOWN NY 10940	09/16/2013	09/15/2019

DOL	DOL		ROSS J MUSCOLINO		10 ST CHARLES STREET THORNWOOD NY 10594	09/03/2013	09/03/2018
DOL	DOL		RYAN ALBIE		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL	*****3347	RYAN ALBIE CONTRACTING INC		21 S HOWELLS POINT ROAD BELLPORT NY 11713	02/21/2017	02/21/2022
DOL	DOL		S & S ELECTRIC		235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	NYC		SABIR MUHAMMED		SUITE B-8 782 PELHAM PARKWAY SOUTHBRONX NY 10462	04/21/2016	04/21/2021
DOL	NYC		SAEED HASAN		4558 BROADWAY #6 NEW YORK NY 10040	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	NYC	*****2117	SCOTT ELECTRICAL LLC		201 HEMPSTEAD AVENUE WEST HEMPSTEAD NY 11552	10/30/2015	10/30/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9751	SCW CONSTRUCTION		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC		128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9030	SEAKCO NEW YORK LLC	SEAKCO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	128A NORTH STAMFORD ROAD STAMFORD CT 06903	05/23/2013	05/23/2018
DOL	DOL		SEAN BURBAGE	C/O SEAN BURBAGE CORP	445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	DOL	*****6586	SEAN BURBAGE CORP		445 ROOSA GAP ROAD BLOOMINGBURG NY 12721	04/14/2014	04/14/2019
DOL	AG		SERGIO RAYMUNDO		109 DUBOIS RD. NEW PALTZ NY 12561	05/20/2016	05/20/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6904	SIGNING STAR LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY		5 HANSEN PLACE WAYNE NJ 07470	09/18/2013	09/18/2018
DOL	DOL	*****4025	SOLUTION MATTERS INC		198 NORWOOD ROAD PORT JEFFERSON NY 11776	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC	*****4934	SPHINX CONTRACTING CORP		240 HOME STREET TEANECK NJ 07666	08/04/2014	08/04/2019
DOL	DOL		SPORTSCRAFTERS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****3496	STAR INTERNATIONAL INC		89-51 SPRINGFIELD BLVD QUEENS VILLAGE NY 11427	08/11/2003	08/11/3003
DOL	DOL		STEPHEN BIANCHI		462 LAKEVIEW AVENUE VALHALLA NY 10595	12/16/2013	12/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9751	STEPHEN C WAGAR		544 OLD ROUTE 23 ACRE NY 12405	02/14/2017	02/14/2022
DOL	DOL		STEPHEON SHELDON	FANTASTIC PAINTING	493 LANSING ROAD FULTONVILLE NY 12072	11/18/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	DOL		STEVEN P SUCATO		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	DOL		STEVEN SAGGESE		3005 WYNSUM AVENUE MERRICK NY 11566	08/18/2014	08/18/2019
DOL	DOL		STEVEN TESTA		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL		STUART CHAITIN		634 ROUTE 303 BLAUVET NY 10913	07/26/2012	11/19/2018
DOL	NYC	*****9432	SUBLINK LTD		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	DOL		SUZANNE G GOLD	C/O GOLDS FLOORING INSTALLATIONS INC	25 HAMILTON ROAD MONTICELLO NY 12701	10/16/2013	10/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7441	T & T CONCRETE INC		2560 HAMBURG TURNPIKE P O BOX 367LACKAWANNA NY 14218	07/08/2015	07/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****9676	T D CONTRACTORS CORP	T D CONTRACTORS INC	113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		T D CONTRACTORS INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TADCO CONSTRUCTION		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL	*****7417	TADCO CONSTRUCTION CORP		101-61 99TH STREET OZONE PARK NY 11416	02/15/2017	02/15/2022
DOL	DOL		TALAILA OCAMPA		1207 SW 48TH TERRACE DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33442	01/16/2018	01/16/2023

DOL	DOL		TAMMY LACITIGNOLA		C/O CATSKILL FENCE INSTAL 5445 ROUTE 32CATSKILL NY 12414	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****9852	TAP STEEL INC		ROUTE 26 3101 P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TECH-MECHANICAL FAB DC INC		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL	*****5570	TESTA CORP		50 SALEM STREET - BLDG B LYNNFIELD MA 01940	01/23/2017	01/23/2022
DOL	DOL	*****0887	THE BRINSON PAINTING CORPORATION		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE CORPORATION		UNIT 278 541 10TH STREET NWATLANTA GA 30318	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL	*****8174	THE DALRYMPLE GROUP LLC		289 JONESBORO RD/ STE 216 MCDONOUGH GA 30253	12/01/2015	12/01/2020
DOL	DOL		THE THORNE GROUP INC		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL	*****2070	THE UNIVERSAL GROUP OF NEW YORK INC		212 OXFORD WAY SCHENECTADY NY 12309	12/11/2012	09/16/2018
DOL	DOL	*****9243	THE WELCOME MAT PROPERTY MANAGEMENT LLC		P O BOX 268 STILLWATER NY 12170	09/16/2013	03/21/2019
DOL	DOL		THOMAS DESANTIS	DESANTIS ENTERPRISES	161 OSWEGO RIVER ROAD PHOENIX NY 13135	09/24/2013	11/18/2018
DOL	NYC		THOMAS SCARINCI		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	NYC	*****6253	THUNDER BROTHERS CORP		24 CONGRESS LANE SOUTH RIVER NJ 08882	05/01/2013	05/01/2018
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY A PALUCK		C/O TAP STEEL INC RTE 26 3101/ P O BOX 457CONSTABLEVILLE NY 13325	01/28/2016	01/28/2021
DOL	DOL		TIMOTHY F BARBER		635 LUZERNE ROAD QUEENSBURY NY 12804	09/16/2013	09/16/2018
DOL	NYC	*****1523	TM MECHANICAL CORP		130-43 92ND AVENUE RICHMOND HILLS NY 11418	11/27/2013	11/27/2018
DOL	DOL	*****0600	TOMSON ALLOYS RECYCLING INC		143 FILLMORE AVENUE BUFFALO NY 14210	01/08/2015	01/08/2020
DOL	DOL	*****3453	TORCHIA'S HOME IMPROVEMENT		10153 ROBERTS RD SAUQUOIT NY 13456	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL	*****6914	TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS & CONSTRUCTION INC		13 SUMMERSET DRIVE WALLKILL NY 12589	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL		TRI-COUNTY RESTORATIONS INC		392 ROCK CUT ROAD WALDEN NY 12586	08/22/2014	08/22/2019
DOL	DOL	*****8311	TRIPLE B FABRICATING, INC.		61 WILLETT ST. PASSAIC NJ 07503	10/26/2016	10/26/2021
DOL	DOL	*****9407	TURBO GROUP INC		15-68 208TH STREET BAYSIDE NY 11360	06/23/2016	06/23/2021
DOL	AG	*****6490	UNIVERSAL STEEL FABRICATORS INC		90 JUNIUS STREET BROOKLYN NY 11212	01/23/2014	01/23/2019
DOL	NYC	*****7174	V&R CONTRACTING		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VALERIE VISCONTI		346 THIRD AVENUE PELHAM NY 10803	11/19/2015	11/19/2020
DOL	NYC		VEAP SELA	C/O COLONIAL ROOFING COMPANY INC	247 48TH STREET BROOKLYN NY 11220	02/05/2014	02/05/2019
DOL	NYC		VICK CONSTRUCTION		21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	NYC		VICKRAM MANGRU	VICK CONSTRUCTI ON	21 DAREWOOD LANE VALLEY STREAM NY 11581	12/31/2013	12/31/2018
DOL	DOL		VICTOR ROTENBERG		C/O GMDV TRANS INC 67048 182ND STREETFRESH MEADOWS NY 11365	06/24/2016	06/24/2021
DOL	NYC		VINCENT PIZZITOLA		P O BOX 957 PORT JEFFERSON STA NY 11776	03/12/2014	03/12/2019
DOL	NYC		VITO GARGANO		1535 RICHMOND AVE STATEN ISLAND NY 10314	12/13/2017	12/13/2022
DOL	DOL		WAYNE LIVINGSTON JR	NORTH COUNTRY DRYWALL AND PAINT	23167 COUNTY ROUTE 59 DEXTER NY 13634	10/24/2016	10/24/2021
DOL	DOL		WESLEY J STAROBA		206 TALLY HO COURT SCHENECTADY NY 12303	06/19/2013	06/19/2018

DOL	DOL	*****0078	WESLEY J STAROBA INC	S & S ELECTRIC	235 BROADWAY SCHENECTADY NY 12306	06/19/2013	06/19/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM CONKLIN		5 PARKER AVENUE POUGHKEEPSIE NY 12601	03/25/2014	03/25/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM DEAK		C/O MADISON AVE CONSTR CO 39 PENNY STREETWEST ISLIP NY 11795	11/02/2016	11/02/2021
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM MAZZELLA		134 MURRAY AVENUE YONKERS NY 10704	02/03/2014	02/03/2019
DOL	DOL		WILLIAM THORNE		113 N MAPLE AVENUE GREENSBURG PA 15601	02/21/2013	02/21/2018
DOL	DOL		WILLIE BRINSON		72 TAUNTON PLACE BUFFALO NY 14216	04/14/2015	04/14/2020
DOL	DOL	*****6195	WILSON BROTHER DRYWALL CONTRACTORS		36 ABERSOLD STREET ROCHESTER NY 14621	08/31/2015	08/31/2020
DOL	DOL	*****7345	YES SERVICE AND REPAIRS CORPORATION		145 LODGE AVE HUNTINGTON STATION NY 11476	08/09/2016	08/09/2021
DOL	DOL		YURIY IVANIN		C/O MOUNTAIN'S AIR INC 2471 OCEAN AVENUE-STE 7ABROOKLYN NY 11229	09/24/2012	09/18/2020

General Decision Number: NY180008 03/09/2018 NY8

Superseded General Decision Number: NY20170008

State: New York

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Cattaraugus, Chautauqua and Erie Counties in New York.

HEAVY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: CHAUTAUQUA AND ERIE COUNTIES; AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: CATTARAUGUS, CHAUTAUQUA AND ERIE COUNTIES

Note: Under Executive Order (EO) 13658, an hourly minimum wage of $10.35 for calendar year 2018 applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least $10.35 per hour (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract in calendar year 2018. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Please note that this EO applies to the above-mentioned types of contracts entered into by the federal government that are subject to the Davis-Bacon Act itself, but it does not apply to contracts subject only to the Davis-Bacon Related Acts, including those set forth at 29 CFR 5.1(a)(2)-(60). Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/05/2018
1	01/12/2018
2	02/09/2018
3	03/09/2018

ASBE0004-001 05/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
ASBESTOS WORKER/HEAT & FROST INSULATOR (include application of all materials, protective coverings, coatings, and finishings to all types of mechanical systems)	$ 32.60	22.29
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER	$ 32.60	22.29

BOIL0007-001 01/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
BOILERMAKER	$ 33.00	28.15

BRNY0008-004 07/01/2015

CHATAUQUA COUNTY AND CATTARAUGUS COUNTY (EXCLUDING TWNSP OF PERRYSBURG)

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER	$ 29.87	17.79

BRNY0045-001 07/01/2017

ERIE, CATTARAUGUS (Towns of Perrysburg & Gowanda)

	Rates	Fringes
Bricklayer, Stonemason	$ 31.10	24.55
Cement mason	$ 31.10	24.55
MARBLE SETTER	$ 31.21	20.54
TERRAZZO FINISHER	$ 29.13	14.87
TILE FINISHER	$ 29.13	14.87
Tilesetter & Terrazzo Worker	$ 31.21	20.54

CARP0276-002 07/01/2017

CHAUTAUQUA; CATTARAUGUS (Remainder of County).

	Rates	Fringes
Carpenters:	$ 29.88	21.20+a

FOOTNOTES:

a. Paid Holidays: Independence Day and Labor Day, provided the employee works his scheduled day before and after the holiday and is on the payroll week in which the holiday falls.

CARP0276-013 07/01/2017

CATTARAUGUS (Townships of Persia and Perrysburg) ERIE (Grand Island)

	Rates	Fringes
CARPENTER		
Heavy & Highway	$ 33.39	28.07

FOOTNOTES:

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: Independence Day, Labor Day, provided the employee works his scheduled day before and after the holiday and is on the payroll in the payroll week in which the holiday falls.

CARP0276-021 07/01/2017

CATTARAUGUS (Townships of Persia and Perrysburg)

	Rates	Fringes

CARPENTER
Heavy & Highway.....$ 29.88 21.20

FOOTNOTES:

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: Independence Day, Labor Day, provided the employee works his scheduled day before and after the holiday and is on the payroll in the payroll week in which the holiday falls.

ELEC0041-007 05/29/2017

ERIE, CATTARAUGUS (Ashford, East Otto, Ellicottville, Farmersville, Freedom, Franklinville, Lyndon, Machias, Mansfield, New Albion, Otto, Perrysburg, Persia and Yorkshire Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 36.73	3%+22.29
ELECTRICIAN	$ 34.64	27.13

ELEC0041-008 05/29/2017

ERIE, CATTARAUGUS (Ashford, East Otto, Ellicottville, Farmersville, Freedom, Franklinville, Lyndon, Machias, Masnfield, New Albion, Otto, Perrsburg, Persia and Yorkshire Townships)

	Rates	Fringes
Communications System		
CABLER	$ 10.50	11.41+a
INSTALLER	$ 17.65	17.12+a
MASTER TECHNICIAN	$ 26.95	17.40+a
SOUND WIREMAN	$ 24.50	17.33+a

Work covers low voltage construction, installation, maintenance, and removal of teledata facilities (voice, data and video) including outside plant, telephone and data inside wire, interconnect, terminal equipment, central offices, PABX fiber optic cable and equipment, railroad communications, micro waves, V-Sat, bypass, CATV, WAN (wide area networks); LAN (local area networks) and ISDN (integrated systems digital network). Also, installation of sound systems, nurses call systems, intercom systems, staff registry/locating/signaling systems, antenna systems and associated devices; installation of security systems and apparatus, and cabling from VDT's to computers. This work does not apply to new construction, or to the installation of raceway systems and boxes for the above work.

FOOTNOTE:

a. Paid Holidays: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day.

ELEC0106-002 01/01/2018

CHAUTAUQUA, CATTARAUGUS (Remainder of County)

	Rates	Fringes
CABLE SPLICER	$ 35.75	20.68
ELECTRICIAN	$ 35.55	22.87

ELEC1249-003 05/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (LINE CONSTRUCTION: LIGHTING AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL Including any and all Fiber Optic Cable necessary for Traffic Signal Systems, Traffic Monitoring systems and Road Weather information systems)		
Flagman	$ 25.59	6.75%+22.65+a
Groundman (Truck Driver)	$ 34.12	6.75%+22.65+a
Groundman Truck Driver (tractor trailer unit)	$ 36.25	6.75%+22.65+a
Lineman & Technician	$ 42.65	6.75%+22.65+a
Mechanic	$ 34.12	6.75%+22.65+a

FOOTNOTE:

a. New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, plus President's Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Election Day for the President of the United States and Election Day for the Governor of the State of New York, provided the employee works the day before or the day after the holiday.

ELEC1249-004 05/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
ELECTRICIAN (Line Construction) Overhead and underground distribution and maintenance work and all overhead and underground transmission line work including any and all fiber optic ground wire, fiber optic shield wire or any other like product by any other name manufactured for the dual purpose of ground fault protection and fiber optic capabilities :		
Flagman	$ 29.52	6.75%+22.65+a
Groundman digging machine operator	$ 44.28	6.75%+22.65+a

```
      Groundman truck driver
      (tractor trailer unit).....$ 41.82    6.75%+22.65+a
      Groundman Truck driver.....$ 39.36    6.75%+22.65+a
      Lineman and Technician.....$ 49.20    6.75%+22.65+a
      Mechanic...................$ 39.36    6.75%+22.65+a
     Substation:
      Cable Splicer..............$ 52.75    7.25%+21.75+a
      Flagman....................$ 28.77    7.25%+21.75+a
      Ground man truck driver....$ 38.36    7.25%+21.75+a
      Groundman digging machine
      operator...................$ 43.16    7.25%+21.75+a
      Groundman truck driver
      (tractor trailer unit).....$ 40.76    7.25%+21.75+a
      Lineman & Technician.......$ 47.95    7.25%+21.75+a
      Mechanic...................$ 38.36    7.25%+21.75+a
     Switching structures;
     railroad catenary
     installation and
     maintenance, third rail
     type underground fluid or
     gas filled transmission
     conduit and cable
     installations (including
     any and all fiber optic
     ground product by any
     other name manufactured
     for the dual purpose of
     ground fault protection
     and fiber optic
     capabilities), pipetype
     cable installation and
     maintenance jobs or
     projects, and maintenance
     bonding of rails; Pipetype
     cable installation
      Cable Splicer..............$ 54.20    7.25%+21.75+a
      Flagman....................$ 29.56    7.25%+21.75+a
      Groundman Digging Machine
      Operator...................$ 44.34    7.25%+21.75+a
      Groundman Truck Driver
      (tractor-trailer unit).....$ 41.88    7.25%+21.75+a
      Groundman Truck Driver.....$ 39.42    7.25%+21.75+a
      Lineman & Technician.......$ 49.27    7.25%+21.75+a
      Mechanic...................$ 39.42    7.25%+21.75+a

FOOTNOTE:

  a. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day, Presidents' Day, Memorial
  Day, Good Friday, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving
  Day, Christmas Day, and Election Day for the President of
  the United States and Election Day for the Governor of New
  York State, provided the employee works two days before or
  two days after the holiday.

-----------------------------------------------------------------
* ELEC1249-008 01/01/2018

                                   Rates          Fringes

ELECTRICIAN (Line
Construction)
     TELEPHONE, CATV
```

FIBEROPTICS CABLE AND EQUIPMENT		
Cable splicer	$ 31.83	3%+4.73
Groundman	$ 16.01	3%+4.73
Installer Repairman-Teledata		
Lineman/Technician-Equipment Operator	$ 30.21	3%+4.73
Tree Trimmer	$ 23.95	3%+9.98+a

a. New Year's Day, President's Day, Good Friday, Decoration Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Day after Thanksgiving, Christmas Day.

ELEV0014-001 01/01/2018

	Rates	Fringes
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	$ 48.26	32.645+a+b

FOOTNOTE:
a.Vacation: 6%/under 5 years based on regular hourly rate for all hours worked. 8%/over 5 years based on regular hourly rate for all hours worked.
b. PAID HOLIDAYS: New Year's Day; Memorial Day; Independence Day; Labor Day; Veterans' Day; Thanksgiving Day; the Friday after Thanksgiving Day; and Christmas Day.

ENGI0017-012 07/01/2015

	Rates	Fringes
Power equipment operators:		
GROUP 1	$ 35.16	28.69+a
GROUP 2	$ 30.66	28.69+a
GROUP 3	$ 35.91	28.69+a
GROUP 4	$ 36.16	28.69+a
GROUP 5	$ 36.66	28.69+a
GROUP 6	$ 36.23	28.69+a

NOTE: HAZARDOUS WASTE PREMIUM $2.50
TUNNEL WORK $1.00

FOOTNOTES:

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: A-New Year's Day; B-Memorial Day; C-Independence Day; D-Labor Day; Thanksgiving Day; F-Christmas Day, provided the employee has worked the day before and the day after the holiday.

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Air hoist, all boom type equipment (100 ft. or less), all pan and carry-alls, archer hoist, asphalt roller asphalt spreader or paver, automatic fine grade machine (CMI and similar type), archer hoist, backhoe and pull hoe (tractor mounted and rubber mounted), back filling machine, belt place (CMI and similar), bending machine (pipe), bituminous spreader and mixer, black top plant (automated), black top plant (non-automated), blast or rotary drill

(truck or track mounted), blower for burning brush, boiler (when used for power), boom trucks, boring machine, bulldozer, cableway cage hoist, caisson auger, central mix plant (and all concrete batching plants), cherry picker (over 5 tons), cherry picker (under 5 tons), chipping machine and chip spreader, concrete curb and gutter machines, concrete curing machine, concrete mixer (over 1/2 cu. yd.) concrete pavement spreaders and finishers, concrete paver, concrete pump, concrete saw (self-propelled), conveyor, core drill, crane, crusher, derrick operator, dragline, dredge, drill rig (tractor mounted), dual drum paver, electric pump used in conjunction with well point systems, elevating grader self-propelled or towed), elevator excavator (all purpose, hydraulcally operated) farm tractor with accessories, fine grade machine, forklift, front end loader, generator (10 outlets or more), gradall, grader, grout or gunite machine, head tower, hoist-one drum, hoisting engine, hydraulic boom, hydraulic hammer, (self propelled), hydraulic pipe jack machine (or similar type machine), hydraulic system pumps, hydro crane, hydro hammer (or similar type), industrial tractor, jersey spreader, kolman plant loader (and similar type loaders), locomotive, lubrication truck, maintenance engineer, maintenance lubrication unit or truck, mine hoist, mixr for stabilized base (self-propelled), monorail, motorized hydraulic pin puller, motorized hydraulic seeder mucking machine, mulching machine, multiple drum hoist (more than 1 drum in use), overhead crane, peine crane (or similar type), pile driver, plant engineer, pneumatic mixer, post hole digger, power boom, pump crete, push or snatch cat, quarry master or equivalent road widener, rock bit sharpener (all types), roller (all), rolling machin (pipe), rotomill, scoopmobile, shovel, side boom, skimmer, slip form paver (CMI and similar type, first and second operator), snorkel, strato-tower, stump chipping machine, tire truck and repair, towed roller, tractor drawn belt type grader/loader, tractor shovel, tractor with towed accessories, tractors (when using winch power), tractors, trencher, truck crane, tunnel shovel, tube finisher (CMI and similar type), vibratory compactor, vibro tamp, well drilling machine, well point, winch, winch truck with "A" frame.

GROUP 2: Aggregate bin, CMI and similar type concrete spreads, cement bin, chipping machine and chip spreader, compressors (4 or less), compressors: (any size, but subject to other provisions for compressors, dust collectors, generators, mechanical heaters, pumps, welding machines (four of any type or combination), concrete mixer (1/2 cu. yd. and under), fireman, form tamper, fuel truck, heating boiler (used for temprory heat), jeep trencher, power heaterman, power plant in excess of 10 K.W., pump (4" or over), revinius widener, stem cleaner, stump chipping machine, welding machine (1 machine over 300 amps or 2 or 3 machines regardless of amps).

GROUP 3: Crane with boom over 100 feet

GROUP 4: Crane with boom over 200 feet

GROUP 5: Crane with boom over 300 feet

GROUP 6: Master mechanic

IRON0006-003 05/01/2017

ERIE COUNTY (Excluding Grand Island Township), CATTARAUGUS AND CHAUTAUQUA

	Rates	Fringes
Ironworker		
Fence Erectors	$ 28.62	24.65
Structural, Ornamental, Reinforcing Steel, Welders, Riggers and Rodman	$ 30.05	26.15
Window Erectors	$ 27.70	26.15

IRON0006-015 05/01/2017

ERIE (Township of Grand Island)

	Rates	Fringes
IRONWORKER		
Ironworker	$ 30.05	26.15
Sheeter	$ 30.05	26.15

LABO0210-003 07/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
LABORER		
ERIE COUNTY HEAVY & HIGHWAY		
GROUP 1	$ 29.61	24.35
GROUP 2	$ 29.81	24.35
GROUP 3	$ 30.01	24.35
GROUP 4	$ 30.21	24.35
ERIE COUNTY SEWER/WATER		
GROUP 1	$ 29.61	24.35
GROUP 2	$ 29.71	24.35
GROUP 3	$ 29.76	24.35
GROUP 4	$ 29.86	24.35
GROUP 5	$ 30.21	24.35
GROUP 6	$ 30.61	24.35
ERIE COUNTY TUNNEL		
GROUP 1	$ 31.11	24.35
GROUP 2	$ 31.26	24.35
GROUP 3	$ 31.36	24.35
GROUP 4	$ 31.86	24.35
GROUP 5	$ 31.96	24.35
GROUP 6	$ 32.36	24.35
GROUP 7	$ 32.61	24.35

HEAVY & HIGHWAY CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Laborers; flagmen; outboard and hand boats; demolition worker; IBC barriers (except on structures); guard rails;road markers

GROUP 2: Bull float; chain saw; concrete aggregate bin;

concrete bootman; gin buggy; hand or machine vibrator; jackhammer; mason tender mortar mixer; pavement breaker; handlers of all steel mesh; small generators for laborers' tools; installation of bridge drainage pipe; pipelayers; vibrator type rollers; tamper; drill doctor; tail or screw operator on asphalt paver; water pump (2" and single diaphram); nozzle (asphalt, gunnite, seeding and sandblasting); laborers on chain link fence erection; rock splitter and power unit; pusher type concrete saw and all other gas, electric, oil and air tool operators; wrecking laborers; laser man

GROUP 3: All rock or drilling machine operators (except quarry master and similar type); acetylene torch operator; asphalt raker; powderman; welder

GROUP 4: Blasters; curb & flat work form setters (except on structures); stone or granite curb setters

SEWER/WATER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: General; flagman; top man; wreckers

GROUP 2: Foundation; rod carriers; plaster tender; scaffold bootman; pneumatic, gas, electric tool operator; jackhammer; chipping guns

GROUP 3: Mortar mixer over 8 feet in depth

GROUP 4: Pavement formsetter; steelburner; caisson; wagon drill operator; pipelayer; swing scaffold

GROUP 5: Utility pave driver; laser operator

GROUP 6: Blaster

TUNNEL CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Mole nipper; powder handler; top laborer

GROUP 2: Air spade; jackhammer; pavement breaker

GROUP 3: Top bell

GROUP 4: Bottom bell; side or roofbelt driller; burners; trackmen; nippers; derailmen; hosemen; groutmen; gravelmen; form workers; movers & shaftmen; conveyormen

GROUP 5: Powder monkey

GROUP 6: Blasters; ironmen; welder; heading driller

GROUP 7: Piledriver; rigger

FOR HEAVY/HIGHWAY & TUNNEL: Additional $1.00 added to base rate for all deleader & asbestos work. Additional $2.00 added to base rate for all hazardous waste work.

LABO0621-001 07/01/2017

Twnships of French Creek, Clymer, Harmony, Busti,Kiantone, Carroll, Mina, Sherman, Ellicott, Poland, Jamestown, North Harmony, Gerry, Chautaqua, Ellington, Ellery, and Stockton in CHAUTAUQUA County

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
HEAVY AND HIGHWAY		
(ZONE I)		
GROUP 1	$ 27.04	19.90
GROUP 2	$ 27.44	19.90

LABORER CLASSIFICATIONS (HEAVY & HIGHWAY)

GROUP 1: Flagman; outboard and hand boats; Bull float; Chain Saw; Concrete aggregate bin; Concrete boot; Gin Buggy; Hand or machine vibrator jack hammer; Mason tender; Mortar mixer; pavement breaker; Handler of all stee mesh; Small generator for laborer tools, installation of bridge drainage pipe; Pipe layers; Vibrator type rollers; Tamper drill doctor; Water pump operator (1-1/2" and singe diaphragram); Nozzle (asphalt, gunite, seeding and sandblasting); Laborers on chain link fence erection; rock splitter and power unit; Pusher type concrete saw and all other gas, electric, oil and air tool operators; wrecking laborers.

GROUP 2: Blasters; Form setter; stone or granite curb setters; Designated asphalt rakers (not to include cold patch); tail or screw operator on asphalt paver. All rock or drilling machine operators (except quarry master and similar type); acetylene torch opertors; powdermen.

LABO0621-002 07/01/2017

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY (Townships of Ripley, Westfield, Portland, Pomfret, Dunkirk, Sheridan, Hanover, Villenova, Arkwright, Cherry Creek and Charlotte)

	Rates	Fringes
Laborers:		
CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY		
(Remaining Townships)		
HEAVY AND HIGHWAY		
GROUP 1	$ 27.04	19.90
GROUP 2	$ 27.44	19.90
CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY		
(Townships of Ripley, Westfield, Portland, Pomfret, Dunkirk, Sheridan, Hanover, Villenova, Arkwright, Cherry Creek and Charlotte) HEAVY AND		

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION		
GROUP 1	$ 27.99	19.90
GROUP 2	$ 28.39	19.90

For HEAVY & HIGHWAY CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Flagmen, Outboard and Hand Boats, Demolition Worker, Nurseryman, IBC Barriers except on Structures, Guard Rail and Road Markers, Bull Float, Chain Saw, Concrete Aggregate Bin, Concrete Bootman, Gin Buggy, Hand or Machine Vibrator, Jack Hammer, Mason Tender, Mortar Mixer, Pavement Breaker, Handlers of All Steel Mesh, Small Generators for Laborers' tools, Installation of Bridge Drainage Pipe, Pipe Layers, Vibrator Type Rollers, Tamper, Drill Doctor, Tail or Screw Opertor on Asphalt Paver, Waterpump Operators (1 1/2" and single diaphragm), Nozzle (asphalt gunite, seeding and sand blasting), Laborers on Chain Link Fence Erection, Rock Splitter and Power Unit, Pusher Type Concrete Saw and all other gas, electric, oil and air tool operators, Wrecking Laborer, Laser Man.

GROUP 2: All Rock or Drilling Machine Operators (except quarry master and similar type), Acetylene Torch Operators and Asphalt Raker, Powderman, Blaster, Curb and Flat Work Form Setter not on structures, Stone or Granite curb setters, Stone Cutter.

For HEAVY & HIGHWAY CLASSIFICATIONS in CHAUTAQUA COUNTY (Remaining Townships)

GROUP 1: Flagman, Outboard and hand boats, Bull float, Chain Saw, Concrete aggregate bin, Concrete boot, Gin buggy, Hand or machine vibrator jack hammer, Mason tender, Mortar mixer, pavement breaker, handler of all steel mesh, Small generator for laborers' tools, installation of bridge drainage pipe; Pipe layers, Vibrator type rollers, Tamper drill doctor, Water pump operator (1 1/2" and single diaphragm), Nozzle (asphalt, gunite, seeding and sandblasting) Laborers on chain link fence erection, rock splitter and power unit, Pusher type concrete saw and all other gas, electric, oil and air tool operators, wrecking laborers.

GROUP 2: Blasters, Form setters, stone or granite curb setters; Designated asphalt rakers (not to include cold patch), tail or screw operator on asphalt paver. All rock or drilling machine operators (except quarry master and similar type), acetylene torch operators, powderman.

PAIN0004-001 05/01/2017

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY (Townships of Awkwright, Dunkirk, Hanover, Pomfret, Portland, Sheridan, Villenova); CATTARAUGUS COUNTY (Townships of Ashford, Dayton, East Otto, Machias, Otto, Perrysburg, Persia, Yorkshire); ERIE COUNTY (Entire county, excluding area North of Whitehaven Road, Grand Island)

	Rates	Fringes

Painters: (BUILDING
CONSTRUCTION)
ERIE COUNTY
BRUSH AND ROLLER.....$ 25.95 23.54
DRYWALL/TAPING.....$ 26.45 23.54
WALLCOVERING.....$ 25.95 23.54
Painters: (HEAVY & HIGHWAY
CONSTRUCTION)
CATTARAUGUS, CHAUTAUQUA &
ERIE COUNTIES.....$ 38.00 26.60

PAIN0004-004 05/01/2017

ERIE COUNTY, (AREA NORTH OF WHITEHAVEN ROAD, GRAND ISLAND, NEW YORK)

	Rates	Fringes
Painters:		
BUILDING CONSTRUCTION		
Lead Abatement	$ 25.43	19.51
Painters	$ 24.68	19.51
Spraying, Paperhangers, Sand-Blasting, Swinging scaffold	$ 24.93	19.51
Tapers	$ 25.18	19.51
HEAVY & HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION		
Bridge Painter	$ 38.00	26.60

PAIN0004-007 05/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
GLAZIER	$ 26.50	20.57

PAIN0004-008 05/01/2017

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY - Townships of Leon, Conewango, Randolph, South Valley, Napoli and New Albion;

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY - Townships of French Creek, Mina, Ripley, Westfield, Sherman, Clymer, Chautauqua, North Harmony, Harmony, Busti, Ellery, Stockton, Charlotte, Gerry, Ellicott, Jamestown, Kiantone, Carroll, Poland, Ellington and Cherry Creek.

	Rates	Fringes
Painters: (HEAVY & HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION)		
Bridges	$ 38.00	26.60

PAIN0004-017 05/01/2017

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY (Townships of Cold Spring, Elko, Mansfield, Little Valley, Salamanca Indian Reservation, Red House, Ellicottville, Great Valley, Carrolton, Franklinville, Humphrey, Allegany, Freedom, Farmersville, Lyndon, Ishua, Hinsdale, Olean and Portville)

	Rates	Fringes
Painters: (HEAVY & HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION)		
Bridges	$ 38.00	26.60

PLAS0009-001 06/01/2011

	Rates	Fringes
PLASTERER	$ 27.55	14.34

PLAS0111-001 07/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT FINISHER	$ 30.00	29.62

PLUM0022-001 05/01/2017

CATTARAUGUS- Townships of Perryburg, Dayton, Persia, Otto, Leon, and New Albion;

CHATAUQUA- Townships of Hanover, Sheridan, Dunkirk, Pomfret, Arkwright, Villanova, Portland, Stockton, Charlotte, Ripley and Westfield;

ERIE- All Townships in the County.

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER		
ZONE 1	$ 34.85	24.30
Steamfitter		
ZONE 1	$ 34.85	24.30

PLUM0022-004 05/01/2017

ZONE 2
CATTARAUGUS- Townships of Conewango, Napoli, East Otto, Mansfield, Little Valley, Randolph, South Valley, Colesprings, Salemanca, Ashford, Ellicottville, Great Valley, Carrollton, Yorkshire, Freedom, Farmersville Station, Machias, Lyndon, Franklinville, Humphrey, Ischua, Allegany, Hinsdale, Olean, Portville;

ZONE 1
CHAUTAUQUA - Townships of Cherry Creek, Ellington, Polland, Carroll, Gerry, Ellicott, Kiantone, Ellery, Busti, Harmony, North Harmony, Chautauqua, Sherman, Mina, French Creek, Clymer.

	Rates	Fringes
PLUMBER/PIPEFITTER		
ZONE 1	$ 34.85	24.30
ZONE 2	$ 32.76	24.30

ROOF0074-001 06/01/2017

ERIE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Roofers:		
Composition	$ 28.00	21.42
Slate & Tile	$ 28.15	21.42

ROOF0210-005 06/01/2010

	Rates	Fringes
ROOFER	$ 23.65	11.99

SFNY0669-001 04/01/2017

	Rates	Fringes
SPRINKLER FITTER	$ 33.76	15.84

SHEE0071-001 05/22/2017

ERIE COUNTY:

	Rates	Fringes
Sheet metal worker	$ 33.73	23.84

SHEE0112-001 07/01/2016

CATTARAUGUS AND CHAUTAUQUA COUNTIES:

	Rates	Fringes
SHEET METAL WORKER	$ 26.48	22.22

TEAM0264-001 04/01/2017

CATTARAUGUS AND CHAUTAUQUA COUNTIES

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers:		
GROUP 1	$ 36.38	13.66+a
GROUP 2	$ 36.38	13.66+a

FOOTNOTE:

a. PAID HOLIDAYS: Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day, provided employee has worked the day before and the day after the holiday.

TRUCK DRIVER CLASSIFICATIONS

GROUP 1: Pickups, panel trucks, flatboy material trucks (straight jobs), single-axle dump trucks, dumpsters, Tandems, batch trucks, mechanics semi trailers, low-boy trucks, asphalt distributor trucks, agitator, mixer trucks and dumpcrete type vehicles, truck mechanics, fuel trucks.

GROUP 2: Specialized earth moving equipment-euclid type or similar off-highway equipment, where not self-loaded, straddle (ross) carrier, self-contained concrete unit,

off-highway tandem back-dump, twin engine equipent and double-hitched equipment where not self-loaded.

TEAM0449-002 07/01/2017

ERIE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers: (Includes Single Axle Dump and Off-Highway Dump Trucks)	$ 35.15	5.00+a+b

Work on a hazardous waste site then additional $2.00 per hour.

FOOTNOTE: a. Pension $56.20 per day

b. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day provided the employee has worked the working day before and after the holiday

---

TEAM0449-005 06/01/2017

ERIE COUNTY

	Rates	Fringes
Truck drivers: (Dump Truck Only, Excludes Single Axle Dump and Off-Highway Dump Trucks)	$ 20.25	3.46+a

FOOTNOTE: a. Paid Holidays: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day provided the employee has worked the working day before and after the holiday

---

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic

violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

Union Rate Identifiers

A four letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" or "UAVG" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the "SU" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage

payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

SECTION J

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE TO BIDDERS

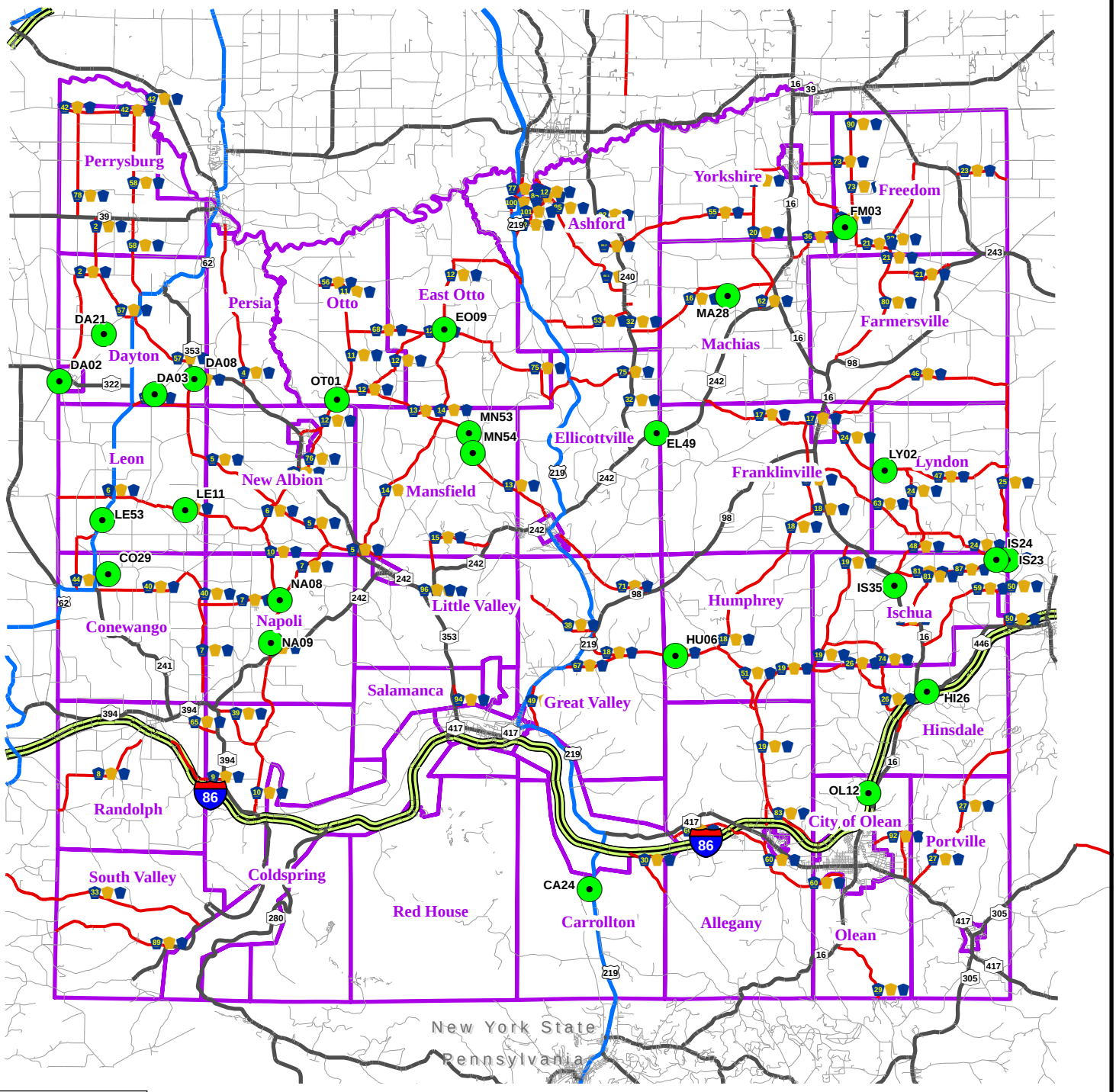
The following information is available at the Office having jurisdiction for this project, as identified in the advertisement for bids, for inspection and review prior to the letting date. It is mutually understood that this data is independent information the County has assembled and the bidder shall assume the risk of its accuracy and that the information is not prepared or used as part of the contract plans and that Article 3 of the NYSDOT Standard Specifications will apply as to the site conditions. This information is not to be considered as a substitution or revision of that section of the Standard Specifications defining specifications and contract agreements.

By his signature on this proposal the bidder certifies that he has made himself aware of the availability, for his inspection and review prior to the letting date, of the information indicated below:

PIN 5761.95

AVAILABLE	NOT AVAILABLE	INFORMATION
	X	Utility Estimate Sheets with Names of Utility Officials
	X	Right of Way Plan
	X	Earthwork Cross Section Sheets
	X	Earthwork Sheets
	X	Drainage Estimate Sheets
	X	Sign Face Layouts
	X	Logs of Subsurface Exploration
	X	Tabulated Results of Probings
	X	Tabulated Depth to Bed Rock
	X	Logs Showing Laboratory Description of Soil Samples
	X	Laboratory Test Data from Soil Samples
	X	Granular Materials Resources Survey Reports
	X	Terrain Reconnaissance Reports
	X	Subsurface Data Obtained from Sources Outside the Department
	X	Record Plans
	X	Special Reports or Other Information (Identify Below)
X		Special Reports or Other information (Attached): • Bridge Deck Sealing Location Map • Bridge Deck Sealing Listing • Master Bridge Cleaning and Washing List
X		General Notes & Points of Emphasis (Attached)
X		Typical Sections for Bridge Deck Sealing (Attached)
X		Work Zone Traffic Control Plans (Attached)

Cattaraugus County



Cattaraugus County
2018
Deck Sealing Projects

Cattaraugus County

Department of Public Works

4/12/2017 C.Gross	Not to Scale

J 3

2018 Deck Sealing - Project Listing
Cattaraugus County

	BIN	CO ID	Feature Crossed	Bridge Owner	Condition Rating	Area to be Sealed	Present Wearing Surface
1	3322840	OL 12	HASTINGS ROAD	C	6.282	7,464	06
2	3321910	HU 06	COUNTY ROAD 18	C	7	7,072	06
3	3320980	DA 08	MOSHER HOLLOW RD	C	6.854	2,326	02
4	3322010	IS 23	ABBOTTS ROAD	C	6.862	3,641	06
5	3322680	NA 09	ALLEGANY ROAD	C	5.634	2,327	06
6	3322670	NA 08	ALLEGANY ROAD	C	6.743	1,772	02
7	3321270	EL 49	FANCY TRACT ROAD	C	6.708	1,047	03
8	3320750	CA 24	IRVINE MILLS RD	C	6.831	9,077	52
9	2258610	MA 28	VERY ROAD	C	7	2,275	06
10	3322070	IS 35	DUTCH HILL ROAD	C	6.383	4,390	06
11	3320940	CO 29	NORTHEAST ROAD	C	6.61	3,191	02
12	3321010	DA 03	WOLF ROAD	C	6.049	2,350	02
13	3321020	DA 21	BENTLEY ROAD	C	6.537	2,514	02
14	3321070	EO 09	COUNTY ROAD 12	C	6.167	2,856	02
15	3321800	HI 26	UNDERWOOD ROAD	C	6.366	3,512	02
16	3322140	LE 11	COUNTY ROAD 6	C	6.073	3,513	02
17	3322450	LY 02	COUNTY ROAD 24	C	6.707	1,515	02
18	3322580	MN 53	COUNTY ROAD 13	C	5.178	2,063	02
19	3322590	MN 54	COUNTY ROAD 13	C	6	1,585	02
20	3322330	LE 53	MARSH ROAD	C	6.208	1,597	03
21	3321000	DA 02	MAIN STREET	C	6.195	2,415	06
22	3321530	FM 03	COUNTY ROAD 21	C	6.238	4,950	06
23	3322020	IS 24	ABBOTTS ROAD	C	6.707	2,700	06
24	3322860	OT 01	COUNTY ROAD 12	C	6.476	5,561	52
						81,713	SF

Present Wearing Surface Descriptions:

02 - Portland Cement Concrete Overlay

03 - Precast Portland Concrete Plank

06 - Integral or Monolithic Portland Cement Concrete

52 - Class HP Concrete

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																							
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3320430	AL 04	19	FIVE MILE CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	58	2141
		01		3320480	AL 10	EATON CROSS RD	FIVE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	62	1798
		01		3320490	AL 20	NORTH NINE MILE	NINE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	P	O	1	30	700
		01		3360270	AL 22	NORTH NINE MILE	NINE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09			x			T	F	S	G	1	32	790
		01		2211810	AL 23	NORTH NINE MILE	NINE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			C	B	C	C	1	38	927
		01		3323390	AL 24	NORTH NINE MILE	NINE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			C	B	S	C	1	35	991
			04	3320440	AL 36	19	ALLEGANY RIVER	C	17	x	x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	4	400	13064
		01		3320450	AL 49	60	FOUR MILE CREEK	C(t)	17		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	780
		01		3320500	AL 52	FLATSTONE	CHIPMUNK CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	34	816
		01		3320510	AL 58	WEST BRANCH RD.	FOUR MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	43	1419
		01		3320520	AL 62	CHURCH	FIVE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	46	1513
		01		3360260	AL 66	CHAPIN CROSS RD	FIVE MILE CREEK	C	17		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	1	60	1400
		01		3320530	AS 03	53	BUTTERMILK CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	40	1345
		01		3320650	AS 24	THOMAS CORNERS RD	BUTTERMILK CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	111	1242
		01		3320660	AS 26	WATSON RD	TRIBUTARY OF CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	780
		01		3320560	AS 30	55	GOOSENECK CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	900
			03	3370280	AS 33	240	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	07		x	x	x	x	S	G	C	C	3	491	18062
		01		3060570	AS 33H	PEDESTRIAN PATH	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	00		x	x	x	x	S	T	C	C	1	200	6300
			01	3328390	AS 45	TOWNLINE RD	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	09		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	180	4680
		01		3320730	CA 01	NINE MILE RD	NINE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	49	1416
		02		3320710	CA 11	RIVER ST	TUNA CREEK	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	2	113	3537
		01		3320740	CA 20	SOUTH CARROLLTON RD	LIMESTONE RUN CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	40	1098
			03	3320750	CA 24	IRVINE MILLS RD	TUNA CREEK	C	09		x	x	x	x	S	G	C	C	3	200	6573
	01			2211910	CA 31	MAIN STREET	NICHOLS RUN	C	19			x			C	C	C	C	1	29	1305
		01		3320870	CO 02	GOODWINS LANDING	CONEWANGO DRAINAGE DITCH	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	95	2755
		02		3324550	CO 05	64	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x		x	S	S	P	C	2	94	2400
		01		3320890	CO 06	COWENS CORNERS RD	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			C	B	S	C	1	67	1889
		02		3320900	CO 07	COWENS CORNERS RD	DREDGE CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	2	110	3102
		01		3320910	CO 08	COWENS CORNERS RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	62	2065

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																							
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3320930	CO 14	SWAMP RD	LITTLE CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	35	910
		01		3320810	CO 19	44	MILL CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	P	G	1	36	908
		01		3320820	CO 20	44	MUD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	40	1040
		01		3320940	CO 29	NORTHEAST RD	MILL CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	85	2525
		01		3320950	CO 31	NORTHEAST RD	NORTH BRANCH MILL CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	795
		01		3320960	CO 32	STODDARD RD	SOUTH BRANCH MILL CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	28	729
		01		3320970	CO 33	POPE RD	ELM CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	40	1064
		01		3320760	CS 09	39	COLD SPRING CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	1	50	1300
		01		3320770	CS 12	10	COLD SPRING CREEK	C	08		x	x			C	S	C	C	1	86	2538
	01			3320780	CS 13	09	LITTLE CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	09	x	x	x			S	S	C	J	1	32	900
		01		3321000	DA 02	MAIN STREET	WEST BRANCH CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	70	2016
		01		3321010	DA 03	WOLF RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	70	1995
		01		3320980	DA 08	05	TRIBUTARY OF CONEWANGO CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	23	700
		01		3321020	DA 21	BENTLEY RD	SLAB CITY CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	56	1848
		01		3321190	EL 01	MILL ST	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	61	1983
		01		3321220	EL 02	MARTHA ST	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	77	2580
		01		3321230	EL 10	QUACKENBUSH RD	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	68	1122
		01		3321240	EL 37	LINDBERG RD	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	31	868
		01		3060550	EL 39	32	WEST BR. BEAVER MEADOWS CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	870
		01		3369480	EL 40	75	WEST BR. BEAVER MEADOWS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	37	1221
		01		3321260	EL 48	FANCY TRACT RD	BEAVER MEADOWS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	42	1176
		01		3321270	EL 49	FANCY TRACT RD	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	30	700
		01		3321280	EL 53	MONROE ST	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	75	2475
		01		3321040	EO 01	13	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	83	2772
		01		3321060	EO 05	12	CONNOISARAULEY CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	46	1522
		01		3321070	EO 09	12	EAST OTTO CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	45	1829
		01		3321080	EO 12	68	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	39	1170
		01		3321090	EO 14	75	EAST OTTO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	885
		01		3321120	EO 15	MEYER HILL RD	EAST OTTO CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	40	700
		01		3321100	EO 23	75	EAST OTTO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	1	60	1656

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																						
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3321140	EO 26	UTLEY RD	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	53	1537
		01		3321150	EO 27	HAMMOND HILL RD	CONNOISARAULEY CREEK	B(ts)	09		x	x	x		S	G	S	O	1	59	1500
02				3328360	EO 37	HAMMOND HILL RD	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	09		x	x	x		S	T	C	G	2	246	5700
		01		3321290	FA 01	46	CANADEA CREEK	C	08		x	x			C	B	S	C	1	46	1500
		01		3321300	FA 05	21	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	G	C	G	1	60	1600
		01		3321310	FA 08	21	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	41	1066
		01		3321320	FA 09	21	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	P	G	1	34	1024
		01		3321330	FA 25	BLUE ST	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	40	1080
02				3322520	FA 45	REYNOLDS RD	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	09		x				T	F	T	G	2	46	1256
		01		3321510	FM 01	21	SOUTH BRANCH ELTON CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	75	2000
		01		3321520	FM 02	21	NORTH BRANCH ELTON CREEK	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	25	653
			01	3321530	FM 03	21	SOUTH BRANCH ELTON CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	94	3102
			01	3321550	FM 05	21	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	07	x	x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	122	4400
		01		3321560	FM 06	21	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	98	3294
		01		3321570	FM 07	23	CLEAR CREEK	C	07		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	40	1300
		01		3321580	FM 09	23	CLEAR CREEK	C	07		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	46	1196
		01		3321590	FM 10	23	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	65	2050
		01		3321620	FM 19	BRAY RD	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	T	C	G	1	94	2400
		01		3321630	FM 24	JONES RD	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	60	1200
		01		3321650	FM 27	EAGLE ST	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	A	1	54	1469
		01		3321660	FM 29	GALEN HILL RD	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	55	1502
		01		3321370	FR 05	ELM ST	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	85	2799
		02		3321450	FR 07	PIERCE HILL RD	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	A	2	100	2700
		01		3321460	FR 08	MORGAN HOLLOW	MORGAN HOLLOW CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	918
		01		3321470	FR 09	MORGAN HOLLOW	MORGAN HOLLOW BRANCH	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	32	896
		01		3321380	FR 14	69	STORRS CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	36	1188
		01		3321490	FR 20	TOWN LINE RD	GATES CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	45	1260
		01		3321410	FR 31	18	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x	x	S	T	C	C	1	127	3493
		02		3321430	FR 35	46	SAUNDERS CREEK	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	2	40	1072
		01		3321740	GV 10	BREWER CROSS RD	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	95	2674

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																						
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3321690	GV 11	71	GREAT VALLEY CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	33	1096
		01		3321700	GV 17	71	FORKS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	C	C	1	95	3700
			01	3321710	GV 19	18	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	166	6112
		01		3321720	GV 20	18	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	93	3454
		01		3321800	HI 26	UNDERWOOD RD	OIL CREEK	A	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	74	2435
		01		3321830	HI 41	PENNSYLVANIA RD	ISCHUA CREEK	A	19		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	41	700
		01		3321840	HI 42	FAY HOLLOW RD	ISCHUA CREEK	A	19		x	x	x	x	S	T	C	C	1	129	3870
		01		3321760	HI 50	19	FIVE MILE CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	31	1023
		02		3321870	HI 57	KENT RD	ISCHUA CREEK	A	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	2	110	2981
		02		3321770	HI 62	26	ISCHUA CREEK	A	17		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	2	110	3000
		01		3321790	HI07	HEDDEON ROAD	HASKELL CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	S	S	P	G	1	36	886
		01		3321910	HU 06	18	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	98	3831
		01		3321920	HU 11	18	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	51	1887
	01			3321950	HU 15	BOZZARD HILL	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	P	B	1	27	600
		01		3321960	HU 19	BOZZARD HILL	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	M	B	1	28	500
	01			3321970	HU 20	BOZZARD HILL	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			S	S	P	B	1	28	600
		01		3321980	HU 21	HOWE HILL RD	WRIGHTS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	40	800
		01		3321930	HU 32	19	FIVE MILE CREEK	C(t)	07			x			T	S	C	S	1	49	1625
		01		3321990	HU 39	CHURCH RD	FIVE MILE CREEK	C(t)	09			x			T	F	S	D	1	30	492
		01		3322000	IS 04	19	EAST BRANCH FIVE MILE CREEK	C	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	35	1155
		01		3322040	IS 20	DUTCH HILL RD	ISCHUA CREEK	A	09		x	x			C	B	C	C	1	111	3265
		01		3322050	IS 21	93	ISCHUA CREEK	A	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	102	1775
		01		3322010	IS 23	24	TRIBUTARY CUBA LAKE	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	34	870
		01		3322020	IS 24	24	FEEDER CUBA LAKE	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	42	1390
		01		3322030	IS 25	24	ABBOTTS BROOK	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	40	1064
		01		3322070	IS 35	DUTCH HILL RD	CONRAIL OVERPASS	-	09		x	x	x	x	S	T	C	C	1	127	3480
		01		3322080	LE 01	44	MUD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			S	S	S	P	1	40	1060
	01			3322090	LE 02	44	MUD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			S	S	S	G	1	50	1300
		01		3322100	LE 05	06	ALDERBOTTOM CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	45	1494
	01			3322120	LE 08	06	MUD CREEK	C(t)	08	x	x	x			S	S	C	J	1	50	1500

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																							
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3322140	LE 11	06	MUD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	43	1098
		01		3322200	LE 14	05	CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	30	978
		01		3322150	LE 15	05	CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	25	813
		01		3322160	LE 16	05	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	37	1190
		01		3322170	LE 18	05	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	53	1775
		01		3322180	LE 20	05	42ND ST BR. OF CONEWANGO CREEK	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	40	1066
		02		3322190	LE 21	35	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	08			x			T	F	T	G	2	42	1063
		01		3322210	LE 25	ELDREDGE RD	MUD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	50	1200
		01		3322220	LE 29	TOWN HILL RD	MUD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	P	G	1	32	896
		01		3322230	LE 31	ALDERBOTTOM RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	40	1120
		01		3322240	LE 34	GULF RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09			x			T	F	T	G	1	29	745
		01		3322260	LE 36	SMITH RD	JOHNSON CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	54	1371
		01		3322270	LE 37	XURA SMITH RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	39	1211
		01		3322290	LE 40	DREDGE RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	50	1300
		01		3322330	LE 53	MARSH RD	MUD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	58	1159
		01		3322370	LV 02	WHIG ST	WHIG STREET CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			T	F	C	G	1	32	871
		02		3322380	LV 06	RD	LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	2	55	1122
		01		3322390	LV 09	RAILROAD AVE	LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	45	1301
		01		3322400	LV 10	THIRD ST	S BRANCH LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	50	1705
01				3322410	LV 11	MILL ST	S BRANCH LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	C	J	1	30	800
		01		3322420	LV 12	DUTCH HILL RD	LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	35	1156
		01		3322440	LV 14	FIRST ST	LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	36	1008
		01		3322350	LV 16	14	KAHLER HILL BR. LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	750
		01		3322450	LY 02	24	GATES CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	28	895
		01		3322460	LY 03	24	GATES CREEK	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	900
		01		3322480	LY 11	24	UNNAMED TRIBUTARY CUBA LAKE	C	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	800
		01		3370490	MA 17	BEAMER ROAD	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x	x	S	S	S	P	1	30	909
		01		3322500	MA 18	37	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	48	1588
		01		2258610	MA 28	VERY ROAD	ISCHUA CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	47	1579
		01		3360450	MN 12	15	DUBLIN CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	42	1068

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																							
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3322540	MN 15	15	DUBLIN CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	30	700
		01		3322560	MN 35	14	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		C	B	C	C	1	50	1821
		01		3322570	MN 37	14	EDDYVILLE CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	29	700
		01		3322620	MN 51	HINMAN HOLLOW	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	700
		01		3322580	MN 53	13	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	43	1410
		01		3322590	MN 54	13	HOLISTER HILL BRANCH	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	30	981
		01		3322630	MN 62	HINMAN HOLLOW	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	31	890
		01		3322640	MN 63	HINMAN HOLLOW	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	815
		01		3322650	NA 04	07	PEASLEE HOLLOW BR. OF ELM CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	26	780
		01		3322670	NA 08	10	ROD AND GUN CLUB POND OUTLET	C	08	x	x	x		x	C	F	C	C	1	33	1000
		01		3322680	NA 09	10	WAITE CREEK (WESTFALL POND OUTLET)	C	08	x	x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	53	1600
		01		3322690	NA 19	EARL SEATON RD	COLD SPRING CRK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	50	1405
		01		3322700	NA 23	WHIPPLE RD	COLD SPRING CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	A	1	40	1200
		01		3322720	NE 04	05	CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	49	1495
		01		3322730	NE 05	05	CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	29	939
		01		3322820	NE 40	SKINNER HOLLOW RD	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	108	1500
			02	3322840	OL 12	HASTINGS RD	OLEAN CREEK	A	19		x	x	x		S	S	C	A	2	229	5954
		02		3322850	OL 20	LOCKWOOD RD	OLEAN CREEK	A	19		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	2	166	5146
		01		3368140	OL 30	92	BOCES ROAD	-	17			x			T	F	S	S	1	26	796
			01	3322860	OT 01	12	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	109	3645
		01		3322880	OT 03	12	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	1	75	1800
		01		3322890	OT 04	12	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x	x		S	G	S	O	1	58	1500
		01		3322920	OT 07	SCOTT CORNERS RD	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	G	S	O	1	60	1668
		01		3322910	OT 12	11	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	88	1600
		01		3322930	OT 14	NORTH OTTO RD	WATERMAN BROOK	C(t)	08		x	x	x	x	C	B	C	C	1	54	648
			02	3328310	OT 15	NORTH OTTO RD	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	08		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	2	195	5070
		01		3322970	PE 05	FORTY RD	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C	09		x	x			C	B	C	C	1	61	1141
		01		3322990	PE 10	HILL ST	THATCHER BROOK	B(t)	19		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	30	780
		01		3323000	PE 13	JOHNSON ST	THATCHER BROOK	B(t)	19		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	52	1929
			03	3328300	PE 20	84	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	B	19		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	3	318	13364

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization																						
ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		04		3323040	PO 03	STEAM VALLEY RD	ALLEGANY RIVER	C	19		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	4	332	9761
		02		3323050	PO 10	WEST RIVER RD	ALLEGANY RIVER	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	2	204	5916
		01		3323070	PO 15	YUBADAM RD	DODGE CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	1	46	1100
		01		3323370	PO 16	TEMPLE ST	DODGE CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	105	3476
		01		3323030	PO 21	27	WOLF RUN	C	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	55	2056
		01		3323080	PO 28	JOLLYTONW RD	HASKELL CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	791
		01		3323140	RA 01	IRELAND RD	LITTLE CONEWANGO CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	801
		01		3323150	RA 05	SPRING ST.	ELM CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	59	1947
02				3323090	RA 07	WEEDON RD	ELM CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x			T	F	S	G	2	53	1442
		01		3323170	RA 14	CENTER ST	BATTLE CREEK	C	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	S	1	53	1960
		01		3323100	RA 20	08	BATTLE CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	42	1386
		01		3323110	RA 21	08	BATTLE CREEK	C	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	41	1337
		01		3323180	RH 06	BAY STATE RD	BAY STATE BROOK	B(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	39	1115
		01		3323190	RH 07	BAT STATE RD	BAY STATE BROOK	B(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	50	1430
01				3323210	SV 04	33	BONE RUN	C(t)	07		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	41	1218
		01		3323230	SV 07	89	SAWMILL RUN	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	794
			01	3323240	SV 08	89	NORTH BRANCH SAWMILL RUN	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	30	726
		01		3323250	SV 09	89	NORTH BRANCH SAWMILL RUN	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	S	C	1	44	1465
		01		3323270	YO 11	55	MCKINSTRY CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	900
		01		3323280	YO 13	MILL ST	LIME LAKE OUTLET	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	60	2171
			01	3323300	YO 15	21	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x	x	S	S	C	C	1	112	3584
		03		3328400	YO 19	72	CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	3	183	6588
		02		3323320	YO 20	MCKINSTRY RD	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	2	102	2800
		01		2212140	YO 22	WORDEN RD	LIME LAKE OUTLET	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	P	O	1	51	1474
		01		3323340	YO 28	CREEK RD	ELTON CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	80	2320
		02		2012340		EAST STATE ST	OLEAN CREEK	A	16	x	x	x	x	x	S	G	C	C	2	164	9676
		01		2258520		MAIN STREET	OLEAN CREEK	A	16	x	x	x	x	x	S	G	C	C	1	161	8530
		01		3320920	CO 12	WALKER RD	ELM CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	36	1032
			01	3323020	PO 20	27	HASKELL CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	139	4898

2018 Cattaraugus County Bridge Master Washing List

ITEM 641.3100nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES
ITEM 641.3200nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, CONCRETE SURFACE
ITEM 641.3300nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF BRIDGES, NO LEAD BASED PAINT
ITEM 641.3400nn16 - MAINTENANCE CLEANING AND WASHING OF WEATHERING STEEL BRIDGES

SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) MATERIAL: S=STEEL, C=CONCRETE, T=TIMBER, A=ALUMINUM
SS (SUPERSTRUCTURE) CONFIGURATION: S=STRINGER, G=GIRDER, T=TRUSS, B=BOX BEAM, F=SLAB, C=CULVERT, A=ARCH
ABUTMENTS: C=CONCRETE, S=SHEET-LOC PILE, P=SOLDER PILE & PLATE, T=TIMBER, M=MASONRY, X=N/A
DECK: A=ARMCO, B=BLACK JACK, D= DIAMOND PLATE, G=GLU-LAM, O=OPEN GRATE, C=CONCRETE, J=JACK ARCH, P=PRECAST CONCRETE PANELS, S=STRESS LAM, D=DOWEL LAM, X=N/A

Item Serialization

ITEM 641.3100nn16	ITEM 641.3200nn16	ITEM 641.3300nn16	ITEM 641.3400nn16	BIN	COUNTY ID	CARRIED	CROSSED	CLASSIFICATION	Functional Class	SCUPPERS	ABUT & PIERS	BRIDGE DECK	CLEAN STEEL	APPROACH SLAB	SS MATERIAL	SS CONFIGURATION	ABUTMENTS	DECK	SPANS	LENGTH (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)
		01		3360300	SA 06	TOWN LINE RD	LITTLE VALLEY CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	G	S	G	1	70	1400
		01		3323220	SV 05	33	BONE RUN	C(t)	07		x	x	x		S	S	P	G	1	37	962
		01		3321940	HU 02	BACK SUGARTOWN RD	FORKS CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	58	1554
		01		3322870	OT 02	12	SOUTH BRANCH CATTARAUGUS CREEK	C(t)	07		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	83	3436
		01		3321040	EO 01	13	MANSFIELD CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x		x	C	B	C	C	1	83	2772
		01		3322250	LE 35	XURA SMITH RD	CONEWANGO CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	64	1963
		01		3321050	EO 03	75	EAST OTTO CREEK	C(t)	08		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	900
		02		3321640	FM 25	SPARKS RD	CLEAR CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	O	2	72	1908
		01		3322360	LV 01	WHIG ST	WHIG STREET CREEK	C(t)	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	P	1	30	900
		01		3323330	YO 26	CREEK ROAD	GUNBARRELL CREEK	C	09		x	x	x		S	S	S	G	1	32	928

General Notes and Points of Emphasis for Bridge Cleaning and Washing

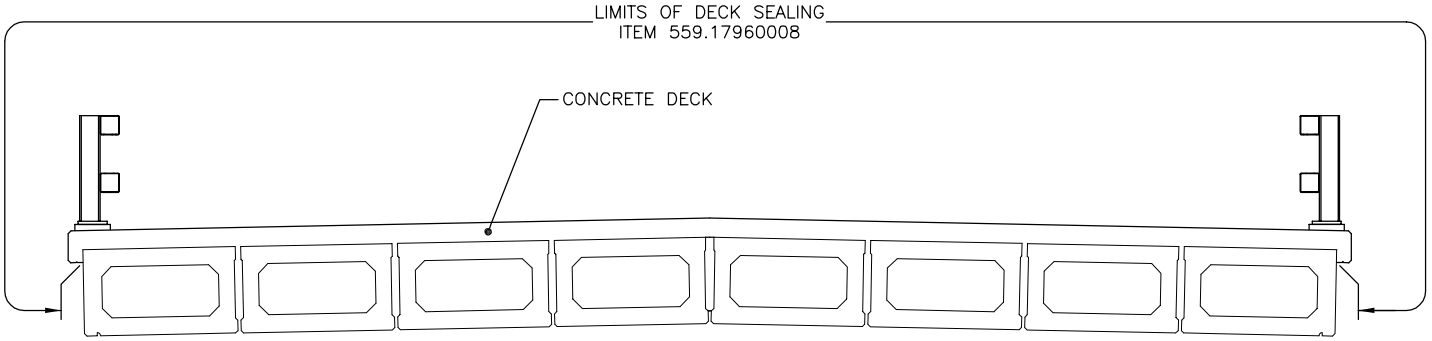
1. All bridges shall remain open to traffic during the course of all operations.
2. The Contractor shall set up the required traffic control measures before commencing any other work.
3. All loose trash and debris shall be collected by sweeping, shoveling, vacuuming and other suitable methods. Equipment for collecting trash and other debris from bridge decks shall be determined by the Contractor, subject to the approval of the Engineer, and will normally consist of, but not be limited to, industrial vacuums, brushes, brooms, and shovels. Plastic shovels shall be used when other shovels are damaging coated surfaces. The contractor shall not cause or allow trash and/or debris from the bridge to be deposited into a wetland, stream, other water body, bridge drainage system, or active traffic lanes during the cleaning of the bridge.
4. **No sand, dirt, cinders or other debris will be disposed on on-site.** Debris from the cleaning operations shall not be deposited in, or around the structure, highway roadway slopes, drainage systems or streams. It shall be disposed of at a suitable off-site disposal facility.
5. All bridge surfaces, including the underside of the bridge, shall be pressure washed with clean, fresh water. The washing shall be adequate to remove all visible dirt, salt, animal waste and similar debris.
6. High pressure spray and high volume drainage of wash water shall be controlled so as to not present a hazard to traffic or to cause erosion of adjacent ground or drainage ways.
7. **The pressure washer shall be operated at a distance of 6 inches to one foot from the surface.** When washing stream and wetland bridges, the quantity of flow rate of the water used shall be the minimum necessary, as approved by the Engineer, to clean foreign materials from the surfaces where they are encountered.
8. Flakes and delaminations on bridges with weathering steel shall be washed off the metal surfaces with a water pressure of 5,000 psi minimum with a spray angle of 30 degrees or less and with the wand held 6 inches or less from the steel surface and moved parallel to the surface. Any dislodged material resting on the top of girder flanges shall be washed clean.
9. If water is withdrawn from an onsite source, cleaning of equipment will be conducted prior to leaving that watershed. All small equipment (pumps, hoses, barriers, silt fences, floating booms, cofferdams, shovels, rakes, jumping jacks, plate tampers, boots, buckets, industrial vacuums etc.) and large equipment (backhoes, excavators, trucks, tankers, rollers, trailers, etc.) that comes into direct contact with water withdrawn from a local on-site water source must be cleaned (internally and externally) by soaking, dipping in, or scrubbing with a chlorine solution, and/or hot water or steam cleaned and allowed to dry before the next use.
10. Refer to Special Note in proposal book for stream with threatened or endangered species.

Please refer to the item specifications for all of the work requirements.

General Notes and Points of Emphasis for Concrete Deck Sealing

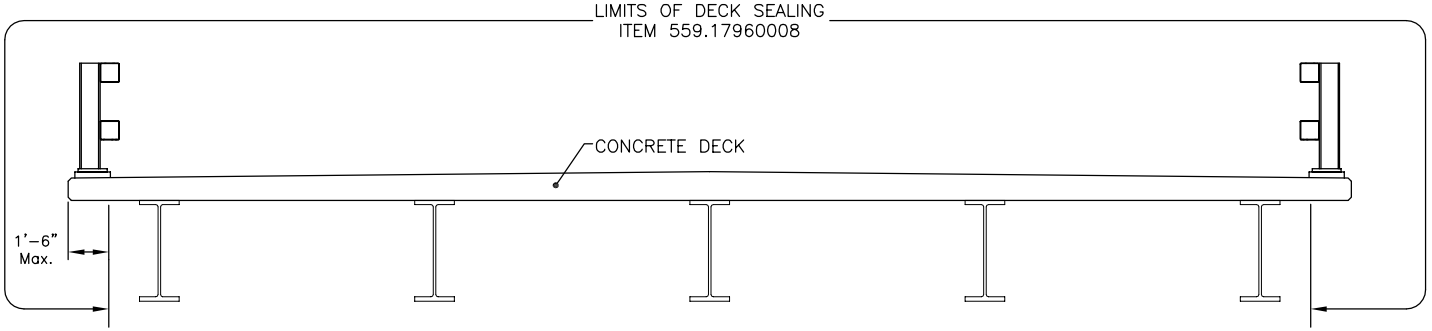
1. All bridges shall remain open to traffic during the course of all operations.
2. The Contractor shall set up the required traffic control measures before commencing any other work.
3. Deck cleaning methods performed by the Contractor shall remove all dirt and debris from the deck surface including materials lodged in the sawcuts as well as surface staining due to oils or other deleterious substances. **At a minimum the bridge decks shall be pressures washed. The equipment for the pressure washing shall be operated between 1750 and 2000 psi with a minimum flow rate of 3.5 gallons per minute provided that these pressures do not damage the concrete decks.** The Contractor shall employ methods necessary to achieve a cleanliness level in compliance with the specifications and the deck sealant manufacturer's recommendations, verified to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
4. The surface shall be allowed to air dry for a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours and then be vacuum cleaned to remove loose particles immediately before the sealer is applied.
5. If the concrete is subjected to rain or moisture from other project operations, the surface shall be allowed to air dry for a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours before the sealer is allied.
6. The Contractor may utilize compressed air to remove loose particles from the deck surface and sawcuts prior to the sealing in lieu of vacuum cleaning, as required in the specifications; if in the judgement of the Engineer the compressed air cleaning of the deck surface yields satisfactory results.
7. The deck surface, including the sawcuts, shall be clean and dry prior to the application of the deck sealer. Testing for dryness, where required under the manufacturer's recommendations, shall be performed to the satisfaction of the Engineer.
8. In the early A.M. the Engineer may direct a waiting period for drying by the sun on the surfaces to be sealed.
9. The ambient and surface temperatures shall be between 50° F and 90° F or according to the manufacturer's recommendations, if more restrictive, during application and until the sealed concrete is dry to the touch.
10. Application by spray methods will not be permitted during windy conditions, if in the opinion of the Engineer unsatisfactory results will be obtained.
11. The Contractor shall engage practices and equipment necessary to apply the deck sealant at the rate (volume/area) recommended by the manufacturer for the intended service. Application practices utilized shall accomplish the application of the sealant at the recommended rates without ponding or incomplete absorption into the deck. If multiple coats are required to accomplish this, then the manufacturer's recommendations for recoating shall be followed.
12. The Contractor shall plan operations to provide cure time for the deck sealant in conformance with the manufacturer's instructions prior to opening the sealed area to traffic.
13. No portion of the bridge will be re-opened to traffic until, based on the judgement of the Engineer, the sealed portion of the deck is dry to the touch.
14. No artificial means to accelerate the drying of the sealer shall be allowed.

Please refer to the item specifications for all of the work requirements.



TYPICAL CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE BRIDGE SECTION

NTS



TYPICAL STEEL SUPERSTRUCTURE BRIDGE SECTION

NTS

NOTE:
BASELINE/CONSTRUCTION LINE STATIONING IS ESTABLISHED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES ONLY, AND MAY OR MAY NOT BE COINCIDENTAL WITH GREAT LOT LINES, INDIVIDUAL PROPERTY LINES, OR PREVIOUSLY ESTABLISHED STATIONING.

© CATTARAUGUS COUNTY - 2014

SCALE: AS NOTED	DATE: 2/17				
	REVISIONS			DWG. WAF	DSN. TR. CK.
					DATE

SURVEY # BK. PG. LOT T R

UNAUTHORIZED ALTERATION OR ADDITION TO THIS DOCUMENT IS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 7209 OF THE NEW YORK STATE EDUCATION LAW

CAD DRAWING
DO NOT EDIT MANUALLY

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
8810 NYS ROUTE 242
LITTLE VALLEY, NEW YORK 14755
716-938-9121

TYPICAL SECTIONS

2018 BRIDGE DECK SEALING PROGRAM
VARIOUS LOCATIONS
CATTARAUGUS COUNTY DPW

SHEET 1 OF 1

PROJECT NO.
D.502.5111.5111.41603

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE TYPICAL DETAILS DEPICTED ON THE STANDARD SHEETS AND IN THE MUTCD, REFLECT THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.

2. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, PROPOSED REVISIONS TO THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE FIVE (5) WORK DAYS PRIOR TO THE PLANNED IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH PROPOSED REVISIONS, EXCEPT FOR CHANGES THAT ALTER THE SCOPE OF THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLAN. SUCH CHANGES IN SCOPE MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL BY THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE THIRTY (30) WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION OF SUCH REVISIONS.

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ENGINEER, IN WRITING, WITH THE NAMES, ADDRESSES, AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF STAFF WHO ARE AUTHORIZED TO SECURE LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT FOR EMERGENCY REPAIRS OUTSIDE NORMAL WORKING HOURS. THE ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE THE SUBMITTED INFORMATION TO REGIONAL MANAGEMENT, THE NEW YORK STATE POLICE, THE RESIDENT ENGINEER, AND THE LOCAL POLICE.

ACTIVITY AREA

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM 500' LONGITUDINAL DISTANCE BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS ON ALTERNATE SIDES OF THE ROADWAY, UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

2. WHEN TWO OR MORE AREAS ARE ADJACENT, OVERLAP, OR ARE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THERE ARE NO CONFLICTING SIGNS AND THAT LANE CONTINUITY IS MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL WORK AREAS.

SIGNS

1. THE LOCATIONS OF THE SIGNS SHOWN ON THE WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL PLANS AND DETAILS MAY BE ADJUSTED BASED ON SIGHT DISTANCE AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS. THE FINAL LOCATIONS OF SIGNS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

2. ANY EXISTING SIGNS, INCLUDING OVERHEAD SIGNS, WHICH CONFLICT WITH THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGN LAYOUT SHALL BE COVERED, REMOVED, STORED OR RESET, AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL APPROPRIATE EXISTING SIGNS SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION AND/OR LOCATION UNLESS OTHERWISE REPLACED IN THIS CONTRACT.

3. SIGNS AT OR NEAR INTERSECTIONS SHALL BE PLACED SO THAT THEY DO NOT OBSTRUCT A MOTORIST'S LINE OF SIGHT.

4. ALL WARNING AND REGULATORY SIGNS SHALL BE POSTED ON BOTH SIDES OF MULTI-LANE DIVIDED HIGHWAYS, MULTI-LANE RAMPS, AND ONE-WAY STREETS. IN CASES WHERE LANE RESTRICTIONS REDUCE THE TRAVEL LANE TO ONE LANE, SIGNS SHALL BE POSTED ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE ACTIVE TRAVEL LANE, UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER.

5. SIGNS MOUNTED ON THE MEDIAN OF DIVIDED HIGHWAYS WHERE MEDIAN BARRIER IS IN PLACE MAY BE MOUNTED ON THE BARRIER WITH A SADDLE TYPE BRACKET. LAYING THE SIGN DOWN IN A HORIZONTAL POSITION IS NOT PERMITTED.

6. THE DIMENSIONS OF WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNS ARE DESCRIBED IN THE MUTCD. ANY CHANGES TO THE DIMENSIONS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR OR BY HIS/HER DESIGNEE.

7. NYR9-12 MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF NYR9-11.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES

1. WHERE POSSIBLE ALL CHANNELIZING AND GUIDING DEVICES ARE TO BE PLACED SO AS TO PROVIDE A MINIMUM 2' LATERAL CLEARANCE TO THE TRAVELED WAY.

PUBLIC ACCESS

1. PROPERTY OWNERS WHOSE DRIVEWAYS WILL BE MADE INACCESSIBLE SHALL BE NOTIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT LEAST 24 HOURS PRIOR TO RESTRICTING USE OF THE DRIVEWAY. FOR MULTIPLE ACCESS PROPERTIES, AT LEAST ONE DRIVEWAY SHALL BE OPEN AT ALL TIMES. ACCESS SHALL BE RESTORED TO ALL DRIVEWAYS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

2. SUITABLE RAMPS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MAINTAIN SMOOTH TRANSITIONS FROM RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS TO AND FROM THE WORK AREA.

LANE CLOSURES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE LANE CLOSURES TO PROVIDE OPTIMUM VISIBILITY, I.E. BEFORE CURVES AND CRESTS, TO THE EXTENT CONDITIONS PERMIT.

2. THE ENGINEER MAY REQUIRE THAT ALL LANES BE RE-OPENED AT ANY TIME IF THE ROUTE IS NEEDED FOR EMERGENCY PURPOSES. THIS COULD INCLUDE INCIDENTS AT LOCATIONS OUTSIDE THE CONTRACT LIMITS.

LANE WIDTHS

1. UNLESS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER, THE MINIMUM LANE WIDTHS FOR WORK ZONE TRAVEL LANES SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS: FREEWAYS AND/OR EXPRESSWAYS IS 11'. THE MINIMUM LANE WIDTH FOR ALL OTHER TYPES OF ROADWAYS IS 10'.

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE ENGINEER, A MINIMUM OF 21 CALENDAR DAYS IN ADVANCE OF PERFORMING ANY WORK THAT RESULTS IN THE REDUCED WIDTH OF AN EXISTING ROADWAY, SO THAT THE ENGINEER MAY NOTIFY THE REGIONAL PERMIT ENGINEER IN A TIMELY MANNER.

BARRIER/SHADOW VEHICLES

1. BARRIER AND SHADOW VEHICLES SHALL BE REQUIRED AS PER STANDARD SHEET TITLED "WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL LEGENDS AND NOTES".

2. NO WORK ACTIVITY, EQUIPMENT, VEHICLES AND/OR MATERIALS SHALL BE LOCATED BETWEEN THE BARRIER OR SHADOW VEHICLE AND THE ACTIVE WORK AREA (ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE).

3. THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A BARRIER VEHICLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH POLICE PRESENCE IN THE WORK ZONE, TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT BID PRICE FOR BASIC WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL.

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

U.S. CUSTOMARY STANDARD SHEET

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL
GENERAL NOTES

APPROVED SEPTEMBER 18, 2008

/S/ DAVID J. CLEMENTS, P.E.
DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF
TRAFFIC SAFETY AND MOBILITY

ISSUED UNDER EB 08-036

619-10

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/08/09

FILE NAME = IP_PWP:d0109553\619-10.dgn
DATE/TIME = 06-NOV-2008 15:03
USER = jturley

TABLE NY1-A
BARRIER VEHICLE USE REQUIREMENTS
(LONG TERM, INTERMEDIATE TERM, AND SHORT TERM STATIONARY CLOSURES)

CLOSURE TYPE	EXPOSURE CONDITION [1]	USE REQUIREMENTS [4,5]			
		FREEWAY	NON-FREEWAY (PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT)		
			≥ 45 MPH	35-40 MPH	≤ 30 MPH
LANE CLOSURE	WORKERS ON FOOT OR IN VEHICLES EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC	REQUIRED [3]	REQUIRED [3]	REQUIRED [3]	OPTIONAL [2]
	NON-TRAVERSABLE HAZARD (IE. EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, EXCAVATION) ONLY NO WORKERS EXPOSED	REQUIRED [3]	REQUIRED [3]	OPTIONAL [2]	OPTIONAL [2]
SHOULDER CLOSURE	WORKERS ON FOOT OR IN VEHICLES EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC	REQUIRED [3]	REQUIRED [3]	OPTIONAL [2]	OPTIONAL [2]
	NON-TRAVERSABLE HAZARD (IE. EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, EXCAVATION) ONLY NO WORKERS EXPOSED	REQUIRED [3]	OPTIONAL [2]	OPTIONAL [2]	OPTIONAL [2]

1. THE EXPOSURE CONDITIONS DESCRIBED IN TABLE NY1-A ASSUMES THERE IS NO POSITIVE PROTECTION (TEMPORARY TRAFFIC BARRIER) PRESENT. WHERE WORKERS OR HAZARDS ARE PROTECTED BY A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC BARRIER, BARRIER VEHICLES ARE NOT REQUIRED.
2. WHERE THE REQUIREMENT IS "OPTIONAL", EITHER A BARRIER VEHICLE OR THE STANDARD LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE (TABLE 6C-2) SHALL BE PROVIDED.
3. REQUIREMENTS SHALL INCLUDE PROVIDING A SEPARATE BARRIER VEHICLE FOR EACH CLOSED LANE AND EACH CLOSED PAVED SHOULDER 8' OR GREATER IN WIDTH. IF THE WORK SPACE MOVES WITHIN THE STATIONARY CLOSURE, THE BARRIER VEHICLE SHALL BE REPOSITIONED ACCORDINGLY. BARRIER VEHICLES PROTECTING NON-TRANSVERSABLE HAZARDS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE DURING BOTH WORKING AND NON-WORKING HOURS UNTIL THE HAZARD NO LONGER EXISTS. EXCEPTIONS TO THESE REQUIREMENTS MAY BE MADE, AS APPROVED BY THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE WHERE BARRIER VEHICLE PLACEMENT WOULD BE INEFFECTIVE OR WOULD INTERFERE WITH THE SAFE OPERATION OF TRAFFIC.
4. BARRIER VEHICLES ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR MILLING AND/OR PAVING OPERATIONS, BUT THE STANDARD LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE (TABLE 6C-2) SHALL BE PROVIDED.
5. BARRIER VEHICLES ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR FLAGGING OPERATIONS, BUT THE STANDARD LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE (TABLE6C-2) SHALL BE PROVIDED.

TABLE NY1-B
SHADOW VEHICLE USE REQUIREMENTS
(MOBILE CLOSURES)

CLOSURE TYPE	EXPOSURE CONDITION	USE REQUIREMENTS			
		FREEWAY	NON-FREEWAY (PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT)		
			≥ 45 MPH	35-40 MPH	≤ 30 MPH
LANE CLOSURE	WHEN ANY WORKER, VEHICLE, OR OTHER HAZARD IS EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC	REQUIRED [2,4]	REQUIRED [2,4]	REQUIRED [2,4]	REQUIRED [2,4]
SHOULDER CLOSURE	WHEN ANY WORKER, VEHICLE, OR OTHER HAZARD IS EXPOSED TO TRAFFIC	REQUIRED [2,4]	REQUIRED [2,4]	REQUIRED [2,4]	REQUIRED [2,4]

1. A MOBILE CLOSURE SHALL BE USED FOR ANY WORK ACTIVITY THAT MOVES CONTINUOUSLY OR INTERMITTENTLY ALONG THE TRAVELED WAY OR SHOULDER SLOWER THAN THE PREVAILING SPEED OF TRAFFIC. CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE NOT USED FOR MOBILE CLOSURES.
2. SHADOW VEHICLES SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN APPROVED REAR MOUNTED ATTENUATOR (TRUCK MOUNTED OR TRAILER MOUNTED) FOR THE FOLLOWING MOBILE CLOSURES: LANE CLOSURES ON FREEWAYS, LANE CLOSURES ON NON-FREEWAY ROADWAYS HAVING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT OF 35 MPH OR MORE, SHOULDER CLOSURES ON FREEWAYS, AND SHOULDER CLOSURES ON NON-FREEWAY ROADWAYS HAVING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT OF 45 MPH OR MORE.
3. FOR MOBILE LANE CLOSURES ON NON-FREEWAY ROADWAYS HAVING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT OF 30 MPH OR LESS AND MOBILE SHOULDER CLOSURES ON NON-FREEWAY ROADWAYS HAVING A PRE-CONSTRUCTION SPEED LIMIT OF 40 MPH OR LESS, SHADOW VEHICLES ARE NOT REQUIRED TO BE EQUIPPED WITH A REAR MOUNTED ATTENUATOR.
4. A SHADOW VEHICLE IS USED TO PROTECT EXPOSED WORKERS (ON FOOT OR IN A VEHICLE) AND SHALL BE REQUIRED FOR ALL MOBILE CLOSURES. SHADOW VEHICLE REQUIREMENTS SHALL INCLUDE PROVIDING A SEPARATE SHADOW VEHICLE FOR EACH CLOSED LANE AND EACH CLOSED PAVED SHOULDER 8' OR GREATER IN WIDTH. ADDITIONAL SHADOW VEHICLES MAY BE REQUIRED TO PROMOTE THE SAFE OPERATION OF TRAFFIC AND THE INCREASED PROTECTION OF EXPOSED WORKERS, AS DIRECTED BY THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE.

TABLE 6H-4 FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING TAPER LENGTHS

SPEED LIMIT (S) (MPH)	TAPER LENGTH (L) (FT.)
(40 MPH) OR LESS	$L = WS^2/60$
(45 MPH) OR MORE	$L = WS$

L = TAPER LENGTH
W = WIDTH OF OFFSET (FT.)
S = PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT (MPH)

STANDARD TAPER LENGTHS

LATERAL SHIFT OF TRAFFIC FLOW PATH	TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONE POSTED SPEED LIMIT									
	(25 MPH)	(30 MPH)	(35 MPH)	(40 MPH)	(45 MPH)	(50 MPH)	(55 MPH)	(60 MPH)	(65 MPH)	(70 MPH)
4	45	60	85	110	180	200	220	240	260	280
5	55	75	105	135	225	250	275	300	325	350
6	65	90	125	160	270	300	330	360	390	420
7	75	105	145	190	315	350	385	420	455	490
8	85	120	165	215	360	400	440	480	520	560
9	95	135	185	240	405	450	495	540	585	630
10	105	150	205	270	450	500	550	600	650	700
11	115	165	225	295	495	550	605	660	715	770
12	125	180	245	320	540	600	660	720	780	840

TABLE 6C-2
LONGITUDINAL BUFFER SPACE

PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	DISTANCE
25	155 FT.
30	200 FT.
35	250 FT.
40	305 FT.
45	360 FT.
50	425 FT.
55	495 FT.
60	570 FT.
65	645 FT.

TABLE NY2-A
PLACEMENT DISTANCE FOR BARRIER VEHICLES

PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	PLACEMENT DISTANCE (FT.) BARRIER VEHICLES•			
	(18000 LBS.)		(24000 LBS.)	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
> 55	100 FT.	200 FT.	100 FT.	200 FT.
45 - 55	100 FT.	200 FT.	85 FT.	165 FT.
< 45	85 FT.	165 FT.	50 FT.	100 FT.

• AS DEFINED IN NYSDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATION 619:

BARRIER VEHICLE - VEHICLE USED FOR STATIONARY SHOULDER CLOSURES, LANE CLOSURES, AND OTHER STATIONARY WORK ZONES.

MINIMUM DISTANCE SHOWN REFLECTS THE ACTUAL ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE FROM MANUFACTURER.

TABLE NY2-B
PLACEMENT DISTANCE FOR SHADOW VEHICLES

PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT (MPH)	PLACEMENT DISTANCE (FT.) SHADOW VEHICLES••			
	(18000 LBS.)		(24000 LBS.)	
	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
> 55	230 FT.	330 FT.	180 FT.	280 FT.
45 - 55	180 FT.	280 FT.	150 FT.	250 FT.
< 45	100 FT.	200 FT.	100 FT.	200 FT.

• AS DEFINED IN NYSDOT STANDARD SPECIFICATION 619:

SHADOW VEHICLE - VEHICLE USED FOR MOBILE OR SHORT DURATION WORK OPERATIONS.

MINIMUM DISTANCE SHOWN REFLECTS THE ACTUAL ROLL AHEAD DISTANCE FROM MANUFACTURER.

TABLE 6C-3
TAPER LENGTH FOR TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL ZONES

TYPE OF TAPER	TAPER LENGTH (L)
MERGING TAPER	L
SHIFTING TAPER	L/2
SHOULDER TAPER	L/3
ONE-LANE, TWO-WAY TRAFFIC TAPER	100 FT. MAXIMUM
DOWNSTREAM TAPER	100 FT. PER LANE

TABLE 619-4
FLARE RATES FOR POSITIVE BARRIER

TYPE OF POSITIVE BARRIER	POSTED SPEED LIMIT				
	30 MPH	40 MPH	50 MPH	55 MPH	65 MPH
TEMPORARY CONCRETE BARRIER	8:1	11:1	14:1	16:1	20:1
BOX BEAM OR HEAVY POST CORRUGATED BEAM	7:1	9:1	11:1	12:1	15:1

TABLE NY6H-3
ADVANCE WARNING SIGN SPACING

ROAD TYPE	DISTANCE BETWEEN SIGNS			SIGN LEGEND	
	A (FT.)	B (FT.)	C (FT.)	XX	YY
URBAN (≤ 30 MPH•)	100	100	100	AHEAD	AHEAD
URBAN (35-40 MPH•)	200	200	200	AHEAD	AHEAD
URBAN (≥ 45 MPH•)	350	350	350	1000 FT.	AHEAD
RURAL	500	500	500	1500 FT.	1000 FT.
EXPRESSWAY / FREEWAY	1000	1500	2640	1 MILE	½ MILE

• PRECONSTRUCTION POSTED SPEED LIMIT

URBAN: (MEETS MORE THAN 1 OF THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA) SIDEWALKS, BICYCLE USAGE, CURBING, CLOSED DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, DRIVEWAY DENSITIES GREATER THAN 24 DRIVEWAYS PER MILE, MINOR COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAY DENSITIES OF 10 DRIVEWAYS PER MILE OR GREATER, MAJOR COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS, NUMEROUS RIGHT OF WAY CONSTRAINTS, HIGH DENSITY OF CROSS STREETS, 85TH PERCENTILE SPEEDS OF 45 MPH OR LESS.

RURAL: ANY AREA NOT EXHIBITING MORE THAN ONE OF THE ABOVE CHARACTERISTICS.

EXPRESSWAY: DIVIDED HIGHWAYS FOR TRAFFIC WITH FULL OR PARTIAL CONTROL OF ACCESS AND GENERALLY WITH GRADE SEPARATIONS AT MAJOR CROSSROADS.

FREEWAYS/INTERSTATE: LOCAL OR INTER REGIONAL HIGH-SPEED, DIVIDED, HIGH-VOLUME FACILITIES WITH FULL OR PARTIAL CONTROL OF ACCESS.

WORK DURATION DEFINITIONS

LONG-TERM STATIONARY IS WORK THAT OCCUPIES A LOCATION MORE THAN 3 CONSECUTIVE DAYS.

INTERMEDIATE-TERM STATIONARY IS WORK THAT OCCUPIES A LOCATION MORE THAN ONE DAYLIGHT PERIOD UP TO 3 CONSECUTIVE DAYS, OR NIGHTTIME WORK LASTING MORE THAN 1 HOUR.

SHORT-TERM STATIONARY IS DAYTIME WORK THAT OCCUPIES A LOCATION FOR MORE THAN 1 HOUR WITHIN A SINGLE DAYLIGHT PERIOD.

SHORT DURATION IS WORK THAT OCCUPIES A LOCATION UP TO 1 HOUR.

MOBILE IS WORK THAT MOVES INTERMITTENTLY OR CONTINUOUSLY.

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL LEGEND

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
	ARROW PANEL
	ARROW PANEL, CAUTION MODE
	ARROW PANEL TRAILER OR SUPPORT
	CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGN (PVMS)
	CHANNELIZING DEVICE
	CRASH CUSHION/TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATOR
	DIRECTION OF TEMPORARY TRAFFIC DETOUR
	DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC
	FLAGGER
	FLAG TREE
	LUMINAIRE
	PAVEMENT MARKINGS THAT SHALL BE REMOVED FOR A LONG TERM PROJECT
	SIGN, TEMPORARY
	TEMPORARY BARRIER
	TEMPORARY BARRIER WITH WARNING LIGHTS
	TRAFFIC OR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL
	TYPE III BARRICADE
	WARNING LIGHTS
	WORK SPACE
	WORK VEHICLE
	WORK VEHICLE WITH TRUCK MOUNTED ATTENUATOR

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

U.S. CUSTOMARY STANDARD SHEET

WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL LEGENDS AND NOTES

APPROVED SEPTEMBER 18, 2008

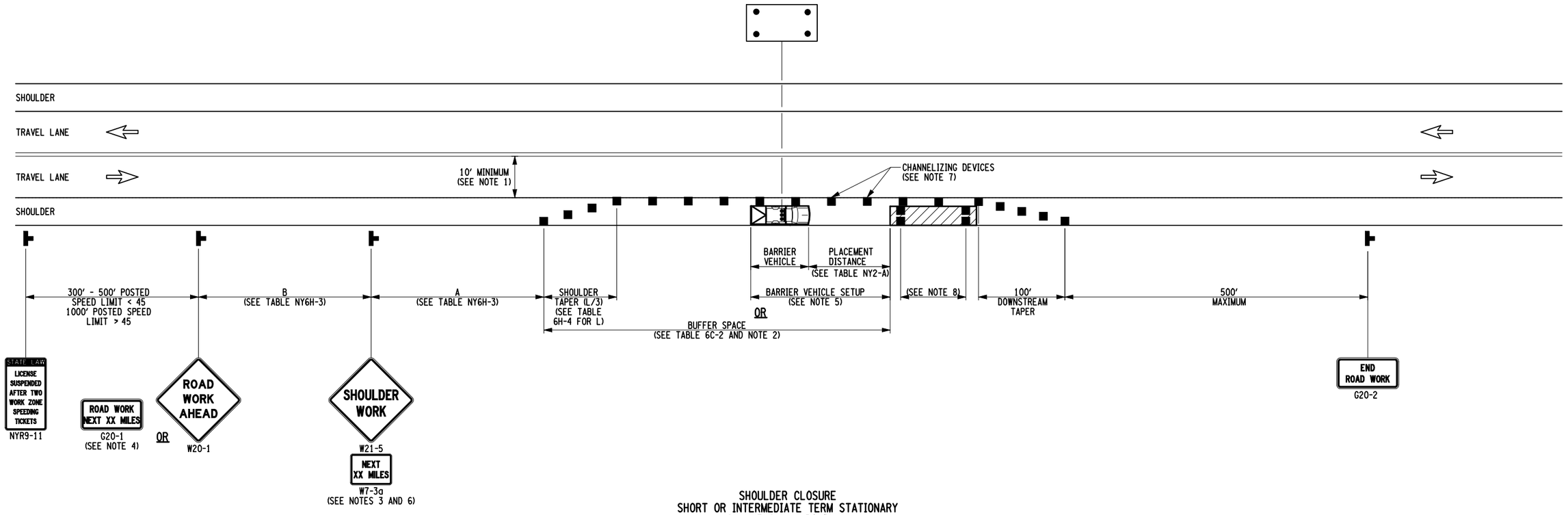
/S/ DAVID J. CLEMENTS, P.E.
DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY AND MOBILITY

ISSUED UNDER EB 08-036

619-11

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/08/09

FILE NAME = IP_PWP:d0109553\619-11.dgn
DATE/TIME = 06-NOV-2008 15:03
USER = Jturley



SHOULDER CLOSURE
SHORT OR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY
2-LANE 2-WAY ROADWAY
(NOT TO SCALE)

NOTES:

1. WHEN THE MINIMUM LANE WIDTH OF 10′ CANNOT BE MAINTAINED DUE TO A SHOULDER CLOSURE, USE THE DETAIL FOR SHORT OR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY FLAGGING OPERATION.
2. NO WORK ACTIVITY OR STORAGE OF EQUIPMENT, VEHICLES, OR MATERIAL SHOULD OCCUR WITHIN A BUFFER SPACE.
3. WHEN THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AND WORK IS 2 MILES TO 5 MILES, A SUPPLEMENTAL DISTANCE PLAQUE (W7-3a) SHOULD BE USED WITH THE SHOULDER WORK SIGN (W21-5).
4. THE ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES SIGN (G20-1) MAY BE USED INSTEAD OF THE ROAD WORK AHEAD SIGN (W20-1) IF WORK LOCATIONS OCCUR OVER A DISTANCE OF MORE THAN 2 MILES.
5. FOR BARRIER VEHICLE USE REQUIREMENTS SEE TABLES NY1-A AND NY2-A ON THE STANDARD SHEET TITLED "WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL LEGENDS AND NOTES".
6. IN THOSE SITUATIONS WHERE MULTIPLE WORK LOCATIONS EXIST WITHIN A LIMITED DISTANCE MAKE IT PRACTICAL TO PLACE STATIONARY SIGNS, THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE ADVANCE WARNING SIGN AND WORK SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 MILES.
7. CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (CENTER TO CENTER) SHALL NOT EXCEED 40′ IN THE ACTIVE WORK SPACE.
8. TRANSVERSE DEVICES SHALL BE REQUIRED (AS PER 619 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS) WHEN A PAVED SHOULDER HAVING A WIDTH OF 8′ OR GREATER IS CLOSED FOR A DISTANCE GREATER THAN 1500′.

NOTE: SEE STANDARD SHEET TITLED "WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL LEGENDS AND NOTES" FOR LEGEND OF SYMBOLS AND/OR LETTER CODES USED IN THIS DRAWING.

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

U.S. CUSTOMARY STANDARD SHEET

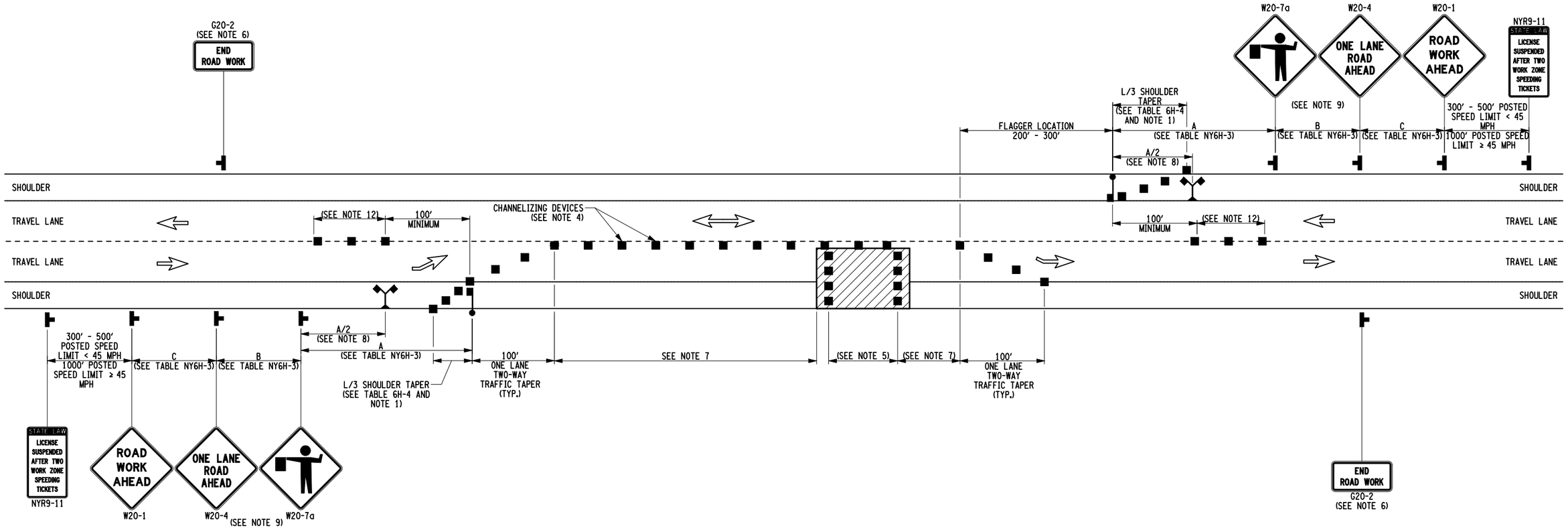
SHOULDER CLOSURE
2-LANE 2-WAY ROADWAY

APPROVED SEPTEMBER 15, 2009
/S/ DAVID J. CLEMENTS, P.E.
DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY AND MOBILITY

ISSUED UNDER EB 09-025
619-20

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/07/10

FILE NAME = 619-20_010710.dgn
DATE/TIME = 09-OCT-2009 10:46
USER = jturley



FLAGGING OPERATION
SHORT OR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY
LANE CLOSURE ON 2-LANE 2-WAY ROADWAY
(NOT TO SCALE)

NOTES:

1. WHEN PAVED SHOULDERS HAVING A WIDTH OF 8′ OR MORE ARE CLOSED, CHANNELIZING DEVICES SHALL BE USED TO CLOSE THE SHOULDER IN ADVANCE TO DELINEATE THE BEGINNING OF THE WORK AREA AND DIRECT VEHICULAR TRAFFIC TO REMAIN IN THE TRAVEL WAY.
2. WHEN A SIDE ROAD OR DRIVEWAY INTERSECTS THE ROADWAY WITHIN A WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL AREA, ADDITIONAL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND/OR FLAGGERS SHALL BE PLACED AS NEEDED. ADDITIONAL FLAGGERS SHALL BE LOCATED AT ALL INTERSECTIONS AND COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS LOCATED WITHIN OR NEAR THE ACTIVE WORK SPACE.
3. NO WORK ACTIVITY, EQUIPMENT, OR STORAGE OF VEHICLES, OR MATERIAL SHALL OCCUR WITHIN THE BUFFER SPACE AT ANY TIME.
4. CHANNELIZING DEVICE SPACING (CENTER TO CENTER) SHALL NOT EXCEED 40′ IN THE ACTIVE WORK SPACE.
5. TRANSVERSE DEVICES SHALL BE REQUIRED (AS PER 619 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS) WHEN A PAVED SHOULDER HAVING A WIDTH OF 8′ OR GREATER IS CLOSED FOR A DISTANCE GREATER THAN 1500′.
6. THE END ROAD WORK SIGN (G20-2) SHALL BE PLACED A MAXIMUM OF 500′ PAST THE END OF THE WORK SPACE.
7. WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, A BUFFER SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ORDER TO LOCATE THE ONE-LANE, TWO-WAY TRAFFIC TAPER PRIOR TO ANY HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL CURVE, IN ORDER TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE SIGHT DISTANCE FOR THE FLAGGERS AND/OR A QUEUE OF STOPPED VEHICLES.
8. THE FLAG TREE SHALL BE LOCATED ON THE SHOULDER, AT APPROXIMATELY ½ THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE FLAGGER SIGN (W20-7a) AND THE FLAGGER.
9. FLAGGER SIGN (W20-7a) AND ONE LANE ROAD AHEAD SIGN (W20-4) SHALL BE REMOVED, COVERED OR TURNED AWAY FROM ROAD USERS WHEN FLAGGING OPERATIONS ARE NOT OCCURRING.
10. FLAGGER AND FLAG TREE SHALL BE ILLUMINATED TO LEVEL II ILLUMINATION DURING NIGHT TIME OPERATIONS.
11. ALL FLAGGERS SHALL USE 24" (MIN.) OCTAGON SHAPED STOP/SLOW PADDLES HAVING 6′ STAFF.
12. CENTERLINE CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE OPTIONAL AND MAY BE ELIMINATED WHERE SPACE CONSTRAINTS EXIST.

NOTE: SEE STANDARD SHEET TITLED "WORK ZONE TRAFFIC CONTROL LEGENDS AND NOTES" FOR LEGEND OF SYMBOLS AND/OR LETTER CODES USED IN THIS DRAWING.

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

U.S. CUSTOMARY STANDARD SHEET

FLAGGING OPERATION
2-LANE 2-WAY ROADWAY

APPROVED SEPTEMBER 15, 2009	ISSUED UNDER EB 09-025
/S/ DAVID J. CLEMENTS, P.E. DIRECTOR, OFFICE OF TRAFFIC SAFETY AND MOBILITY	619-60

EFFECTIVE DATE: 01/07/10

FILE NAME = 619-60_010710.dgn
DATE/TIME = 09-OCT-2009 10:46
USER = jturley